EXHIBIT B

	Page 1
1	
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
4	X
5	MITCHELL H. KOSSOFF,
6	Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant,
7	-against-
8	RICKEY S. FELBERBAUM AND FLORIDA FORECLOSURE
9	ATTORNEYS, PLLC,
10	Defendant/Counterclaim Plaintiff.
11	Index No. 14 Civ. 114 (RWS)
12	X
13	
	805 Third Avenue
14	New York, New York
	June 28, 2016
15	10:05 a.m.
16	
17	DEPOSITION of RONALD QUINTERO, taken
18	pursuant to Notice, held at the offices of
19	Eiseman Levine Lehrhaupt & Kakoyiannis, PC,
20	taken by Fran Insley, a Notary Public of the
21	States of New York and New Jersey.
22	
23	
24	
25	

Page 2	Page
	2 RONALD QUINTERO.
2 A P P E A R A N C E S: 3 ESSNER & KOBIN, LLP	3 having been first duly sworn before the
	4 Notary Public, was examined and testified
	5 as follows:
5 50 Broadway 6 New York, New York 10004	6 EXAMINATION BY
7 BY: HOWARD ESSNER, ESQ.	7 MR. ASCHKENASY:
8 Phone: (212) 750-4949	8 Q. Good morning, Mr. Quintero.
9 Fax: (212) 324-9292	9 A. Good morning.
0 hessner@esskolaw.com	10 Q. My name is Eric Aschkenasy, and I'll
1	11 be taking your deposition today. Can you
2 EISEMAN LEVINE LEHRHAUPT &	12 please state your full name for the record?
3 KAKOYIANNIS, PC	13 A. Ronald Gary Quintero.
4 Attorneys for Defendant	14 Q. Thank you. As I'm sure you know, in
5 805 Third Avenue	15 this deposition I will be asking you questions,
6 New York, New York 10022	16 and my questions and your answers will be
7 BY: ERIC ASCHKENASY, ESQ.	17 recorded by the court reporter, and because of
8 Phone: (212) 752-1000	18 that we both need to speak clearly. We can't
9 Fax: (212) 355-4608	19 interrupt each other. I will do my best to let
0 easchkenasy@eismanlevine.com	20 you finish your responses before I ask my next
1	21 question, and I would ask that you do the same
2 ALSO PRESENT:	22 and let me finish my question before giving
3 CHRISTOPHER DYLEWSKI, ESQ., Counsel for	23 your responses. Make sense?
24 Kossoff, PLLC	24 A. Very good.
25 000	25 Q. Now, there may come a time where I
Page 3	Page
1	1 Quintero
2 I N D E X	2 ask a question that I don't formulate or state
3 WITNESS EXAMINATION BY PAGE	3 very well or for some other reason you may no
4 RONALD QUINTERO MR. ASCHKENASY 4	4 understand the question. If that is the case.
5	5 I would ask you not to answer the question.
6EXIIIBITS	6 just tell me you don't understand my question,
7 QUINTERO DESCRIPTION PAGE	7 and I'll try to rephrase it in a better and
8 EXHIBIT I Copy of Mr. Quintero's 6	8 more cogent manner, okay?
9 expert report	9 A. All right.
0 EXHIBIT 2 Engagement agreement dated 10	10 Q. If you do answer my question I'm
1 July 7, 2015	11 going to presume that is a question you
2 EXHIBIT 3 HearUSA bankruptcy court 79	12 understood, okay?
3 filing documents	13 A. Very good.
4 EXHIBIT 4 Multi-page document, including 165	14 Q. As Mr. Essner mentioned, before we
5 affidavit of Bernard W. Costich	15 begin, if at any point you need a break for any
6 EXHIBIT 5 Kossoff Exhibit 12 176	16 reason, just tell me, we will finish. If we
7 EXHIBIT 6 Mr. Kossoft's time records 182	17 are in the middle of a question, you'll give
8 EXHIBIT 7 E-mail from Carol Kojnacki to 218	18 your answer, and then obviously we can take a
9 Mitch Kossoff dated August 14,	19 break and you can go to the bathroom or
20 2015	20 whatever needs to be done. Okay?
21 (Exhibits produced)	21 A. Yes.
22 oOo	Q. Sometimes it might happen that I
23	23 will ask you a question and you answered as
	24 completely as you can at the time, and then yo
24	25 may recollect something a few minutes later, or

Page 6	Page 8
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 a couple of hours later, that would help more	2 report; is that correct?
3 fully answer the question; so if that happens,	3 A. I did not.
4 just let me know, we will stop whatever we are	4 Q. How many hours did you spend
5 doing, you'll be able to finish your answer to	5 preparing the report?
6 the earlier question and then we can go on,	6 A. I would estimate in the vicinity of
7 okay?	7 30 hours.
8 A. All right.	8 Q. That includes the research that went
9 Q. Sometimes you may think that in the	9 into the report, reviewing whatever documents
10 course of answering your question you may think	10 you did that you reviewed prior to issuing your
11 of a document that might be helpful in helping	11 report, and drafting the report as well?
12 you answer your question, and if that's the	12 A. Yes, sir, everything.
13 case, again let me know, perhaps we will have	13 Q. Other than the 30 hours that went
14 the document here and we can show the document,	14 into this report, or the approximately 30 hours
15 if you think that will help.	15 that went into this report, how much other time
16 A. Okay.	16 have you spent on this matter?
17 Q. Speaking of documents, the court	17 A. A little bit more than one hour.
18 reporter has marked what we have marked for	18 Q. When was that?
19 identification purposes as Quintero Deposition	19 A. I believe it was Friday.
20 Exhibit I, which I will pass over to you.	Q. What was that in respect to?
21 (Whereupon Quintero Exhibit I was	21 A. Just to meet briefly with Mr. Essner
22 marked for identification.)	22 and Mr. Dylewski to talk about my report and
23 Q. And ask you take a look at that.	23 the upcoming deposition.
24 And I would give Mr. Essner a copy but it seems	Q. That was an in-person meeting?
25 he's come prepared and has his own already.	25 A. Yes, sir.
Page 7	Page 9
l Quintero	1 Quintero
2 MR. ASCHKENASY: So I take it you	2 Q. What did you guys discuss at that
don't need another copy?	3 meeting?
4 MR. ESSNER: I'm okay. Thank you	4 MR. ESSNER: Just note my objection.
5 very much.	5 You can answer.
	A 1 A 11 11 Charles and an and
6 Q. Have you had a chance to look at the	6 A. Just talked briefly about my report
7 document?	7 and my approaches.
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report.	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific
 7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting?
 7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal
 7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report?	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No.	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology.
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it 15 says "Chartered Capital Advisors, Inc." Is	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments 15 Mr. Essner made at that meeting?
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it 15 says "Chartered Capital Advisors, Inc." Is 16 that a company your affiliated with?	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments 15 Mr. Essner made at that meeting? 16 MR. ESSNER: Objection.
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it 15 says "Chartered Capital Advisors, Inc." Is 16 that a company your affiliated with? 17 A. It's a company that I own.	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments 15 Mr. Essner made at that meeting? 16 MR. ESSNER: Objection. 17 A. What he did was just ask me
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it 15 says "Chartered Capital Advisors, Inc." Is 16 that a company your affiliated with? 17 A. It's a company that I own. 18 Q. Hundred percent own?	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments 15 Mr. Essner made at that meeting? 16 MR. ESSNER: Objection. 17 A. What he did was just ask me 18 questions.
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it 15 says "Chartered Capital Advisors, Inc." Is 16 that a company your affiliated with? 17 A. It's a company that I own. 18 Q. Hundred percent own? 19 A. Yes.	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments 15 Mr. Essner made at that meeting? 16 MR. ESSNER: Objection. 17 A. What he did was just ask me 18 questions. 19 Q. Do you recall any of those
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it 15 says "Chartered Capital Advisors, Inc." Is 16 that a company your affiliated with? 17 A. It's a company that I own. 18 Q. Hundred percent own? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Does it have any other employees?	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments 15 Mr. Essner made at that meeting? 16 MR. ESSNER: Objection. 17 A. What he did was just ask me 18 questions. 19 Q. Do you recall any of those 20 questions?
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it 15 says "Chartered Capital Advisors, Inc." Is 16 that a company your affiliated with? 17 A. It's a company that I own. 18 Q. Hundred percent own? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Does it have any other employees? 21 A. Everybody else is an independent	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments 15 Mr. Essner made at that meeting? 16 MR. ESSNER: Objection. 17 A. What he did was just ask me 18 questions. 19 Q. Do you recall any of those 20 questions? 21 A. To roughly to explain the
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it 15 says "Chartered Capital Advisors, Inc." Is 16 that a company your affiliated with? 17 A. It's a company that I own. 18 Q. Hundred percent own? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Does it have any other employees? 21 A. Everybody else is an independent 22 contractor.	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments 15 Mr. Essner made at that meeting? 16 MR. ESSNER: Objection. 17 A. What he did was just ask me 18 questions. 19 Q. Do you recall any of those 20 questions? 21 A. To roughly to explain the 22 principal schedules.
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it 15 says "Chartered Capital Advisors, Inc." Is 16 that a company your affiliated with? 17 A. It's a company that I own. 18 Q. Hundred percent own? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Does it have any other employees? 21 A. Everybody else is an independent 22 contractor. 23 Q. As you testified a minute ago, you	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments 15 Mr. Essner made at that meeting? 16 MR. ESSNER: Objection. 17 A. What he did was just ask me 18 questions. 19 Q. Do you recall any of those 20 questions? 21 A. To roughly to explain the 22 principal schedules. 23 Q. Anything else that you recall from
7 document? 8 A. Yes. This is a copy of my report. 9 Q. Who drafted the report? 10 A. I did. 11 Q. Did anyone else help in the drafting 12 of the report? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you see on the bottom page it 15 says "Chartered Capital Advisors, Inc." Is 16 that a company your affiliated with? 17 A. It's a company that I own. 18 Q. Hundred percent own? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Does it have any other employees? 21 A. Everybody else is an independent 22 contractor.	7 and my approaches. 8 Q. Do you recall anything in specific 9 that you discussed at that meeting? 10 A. I went through the principal 11 valuation schedules and explained how they were 12 put together and their significance and 13 methodology. 14 Q. Do you recall any specific comments 15 Mr. Essner made at that meeting? 16 MR. ESSNER: Objection. 17 A. What he did was just ask me 18 questions. 19 Q. Do you recall any of those 20 questions? 21 A. To roughly to explain the 22 principal schedules.

Page 10	Page 12
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 Q. Anything insignificant that you	2 Q. Okay, fair enough. Do you know who
3 recall?	3 drafted this, what has been marked as
4 A. No, sir.	4 Exhibit 2?
5 MR. ESSNER: I'm sorry. We're	5 A. No, sir, I do not.
6 referring to you just referred to	6 Q. Did you participate in the drafting
7 Mr. Dylewski?	7 of this at all?
8 MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm sorry.	8 A. Not at all.
9 Dylewski, I'm sorry. I apologize if I	9 Q. Do you see the chart in the middle
10 said the wrong name.	10 of the page? It's kind of like it says,
11 Let's mark another exhibit.	11 "Service, Rate, Type and Note"?
12 (Whereupon Quintero Exhibit 2 was	12 A. Yes, sir, on Exhibit 2.
13 marked for identification.)	13 Q. Exactly, yes. Do you see that?
14 Q. Mr. Quintero, the court reporter	14 A. Yes, sir.
15 just handed you what has been marked for	15 Q. Now, does that reflect the hourly
16 identification purposes as Quintero Deposition	16 rate that TASA is charging Mr. Kossoff for you
17 Exhibit 2.	17 services in connection with this matter?
18 MR. ASCHKENASY: I have also passed	18 A. Yes, sir.
19 a copy to Mr. Essner.	19 Q. Do you see on the most-left column
20 Q. Have you seen this copy before?	20 where it says "Standard." What does that mean
21 A. Yes, sir, I believe so.	21 A. Standard hourly rate.
22 Q. When have you seen it before?	22 Q. So that is and then "Court," what
23 A. At the time that it was sent to me	23 does "Court" mean below it?
24 which was it's dated July 7, 2015.	24 A. The rate being charged for appearing
25 Q. What is this?	25 in court.
Page 11	Page 1
1 Quintero	l Quintero
2 A. This is a notification from TASA,	2 Q. And "Deposition"?
3 the service that referred Mr. Kossoff and	3 A. The rate being charged for appearing
4 Mr. Essner to me as a potential expert witness	4 in deposition.
5 notifying me that of this matter and that I	5 Q. And the rate for each of those is
6 would be contacted potentially as a potential	
a manage formula haraning in a haraning	6 \$615?
7 expert.	7 A. Yes.
	7 A. Yes.8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you
7 expert.	7 A. Yes.
7 expert.8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour?
 7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at
 7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour?
 7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document.	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document. 13 Q. You have not seen that document?	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when 15 you perform as an expert retained through TASA?
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document. 13 Q. You have not seen that document? 14 A. No.	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when 15 you perform as an expert retained through TASA? 16 A. Yes, sir, as of this date.
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document. 13 Q. You have not seen that document? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Do you know if such document exists?	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when 15 you perform as an expert retained through TASA?
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document. 13 Q. You have not seen that document? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Do you know if such document exists? 16 A. I have not seen it and so I don't	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when 15 you perform as an expert retained through TASA? 16 A. Yes, sir, as of this date.
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document. 13 Q. You have not seen that document? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Do you know if such document exists? 16 A. I have not seen it and so I don't 17 have affirmative knowledge about it.	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when 15 you perform as an expert retained through TASA? 16 A. Yes, sir, as of this date. 17 Q. Have your rates changed since that 18 date? 19 A. They have.
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document. 13 Q. You have not seen that document? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Do you know if such document exists? 16 A. I have not seen it and so I don't 17 have affirmative knowledge about it. 18 Q. Even though you may not have seen	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when 15 you perform as an expert retained through TASA? 16 A. Yes, sir, as of this date. 17 Q. Have your rates changed since that 18 date?
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document. 13 Q. You have not seen that document? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Do you know if such document exists? 16 A. I have not seen it and so I don't 17 have affirmative knowledge about it. 18 Q. Even though you may not have seen 19 something, you may know something exists. Like	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when 15 you perform as an expert retained through TASA? 16 A. Yes, sir, as of this date. 17 Q. Have your rates changed since that 18 date? 19 A. They have.
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document. 13 Q. You have not seen that document? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Do you know if such document exists? 16 A. I have not seen it and so I don't 17 have affirmative knowledge about it. 18 Q. Even though you may not have seen 19 something, you may know something exists. Like 20 you didn't see the sunrise this morning but you	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when 15 you perform as an expert retained through TASA? 16 A. Yes, sir, as of this date. 17 Q. Have your rates changed since that 18 date? 19 A. They have. 20 Q. What are your current rates?
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document. 13 Q. You have not seen that document? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Do you know if such document exists? 16 A. I have not seen it and so I don't 17 have affirmative knowledge about it. 18 Q. Even though you may not have seen 19 something, you may know something exists. Like 20 you didn't see the sunrise this morning but you 21 know it happened, so do you have any knowledge	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when 15 you perform as an expert retained through TASA? 16 A. Yes, sir, as of this date. 17 Q. Have your rates changed since that 18 date? 19 A. They have. 20 Q. What are your current rates? 21 A. My current hourly rate is \$510 an
7 expert. 8 Q. Is this the engagement agreement for 9 your retention in this matter? 10 A. The engagement agreement would have 11 been between TASA and either Mr. Essner or 12 Mr. Kossoff. I have not seen that document. 13 Q. You have not seen that document? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Do you know if such document exists? 16 A. I have not seen it and so I don't 17 have affirmative knowledge about it. 18 Q. Even though you may not have seen 19 something, you may know something exists. Like 20 you didn't see the sunrise this morning but you 21 know it happened, so do you have any knowledge 22 of an engagement agreement that exists between	7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is it fair to say for each hour you 9 worked you're supposed to get compensated at 10 \$615 an hour? 11 A. TASA is. I'm compensated from that 12 amount. 13 Q. Are these the typical rates that 14 TASA charges all your clients for services when 15 you perform as an expert retained through TASA? 16 A. Yes, sir, as of this date. 17 Q. Have your rates changed since that 18 date? 19 A. They have. 20 Q. What are your current rates? 21 A. My current hourly rate is \$510 an 22 hour and then TASA marks that up. However, for

Page 1-	
l Quintero	ł Quintero
2 project, even if the project extends over	2 A. Initially met him after I received
3 several years, I will honor that initial rate.	3 this letter, and then I met him a second time
4 Q. It sounds very fair. You had	4 after I was retained through TASA to elicit
5 mentioned it is 510 now and TASA marks that.	5 some information from him.
6 When it was 615 being billed to the client, do	6 Q. So both of those meetings would be
7 you know what you were getting compensated at,	7 after July 7, 2015; is that accurate?
8 what rate?	8 A. Yes, sir.
9 A. \$495 per hour.	9 Q. Prior to July 7, 2015 had you ever
10 Q. In July 2015 that was the typical	10 met Mr. Kossoff?
11 rate you charged all your clients are?	11 A. No.
12 A. Yes, sir.	12 Q. Did you ever speak to Mr. Kossoff
13 Q. The 495 and 615, respectively?	13 prior to July 2015?
14 A. I charge 495, and if I was billing	14 A. No, sir.
15 through TASA, TASA would charge \$615 per hour.	15 Q. Have you ever heard of Mr. Kossoff
16 Q. How much have you been paid to date	16 prior to July 2015?
17 with respect to this engagement?	17 A. I had not.
18 A. Everything except for the last hour	18 Q. So it's not like you guys are
19 that I incurred on Friday.	19 friends, college buddies, anything like that?
20 Q. What is everything?	20 A. No, sir.
21 A. All the work that culminated in	21 Q. How about Mr. Essner? When was the
22 preparing this report.	22 first time you were introduced to Mr. Essner?
23 Q. Do you have a dollar figure that you	23 A. The second time that I met
24 can tell me how much you've been paid?	24 Mr. Kossoff.
25 A. My belief is that I billed in the	25 Q. I'll just ask the same. Prior to
Page I	
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 vicinity of 14 to \$15,000, and that TASA marked	2 July 2015 you never met Mr. Essner?
3 that up so that number would be 18,000 or so.	3 A. No, sir.
1 4 Dest I mandal has affect little hit hart itle in	4 Q. Never served as an expert for
4 But I could be off a little bit, but it's in	
5 that neighborhood.	5 Mr. Essner in another matter?
5 that neighborhood.6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your	5 Mr. Essner in another matter?6 A. No.
 5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 	 5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are
 5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 	 5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that?
 5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 	 5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir.
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000.	 5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a	 5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark	 5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure.	 5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with?
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes.	 5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not.
 5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has paid 	 5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not. 15 Q. Do you know any of the other
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has paid 16 TASA the 18 to 20,000 that he has been billed	5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not. 15 Q. Do you know any of the other 16 attorneys in Kossoff, PLLC?
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has paid 16 TASA the 18 to 20,000 that he has been billed 17 to date?	 5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not. 15 Q. Do you know any of the other 16 attorneys in Kossoff, PLLC? 17 A. Mr. Dylewski.
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has paid 16 TASA the 18 to 20,000 that he has been billed 17 to date? 18 A. He has.	5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not. 15 Q. Do you know any of the other 16 attorneys in Kossoff, PLLC? 17 A. Mr. Dylewski. 18 Q. How do you know Mr. Dylewski?
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has paid 16 TASA the 18 to 20,000 that he has been billed 17 to date? 18 A. He has. 19 Q. So we have just been talking about	5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not. 15 Q. Do you know any of the other 16 attorneys in Kossoff, PLLC? 17 A. Mr. Dylewski. 18 Q. How do you know Mr. Dylewski? 19 A. Because I met him when I met
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has paid 16 TASA the 18 to 20,000 that he has been billed 17 to date? 18 A. He has. 19 Q. So we have just been talking about 20 Mr. Kossoff, so obviously you're familiar with	5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not. 15 Q. Do you know any of the other 16 attorneys in Kossoff, PLLC? 17 A. Mr. Dylewski. 18 Q. How do you know Mr. Dylewski? 19 A. Because I met him when I met 20 Mr. Kossoff.
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has paid 16 TASA the 18 to 20,000 that he has been billed 17 to date? 18 A. He has. 19 Q. So we have just been talking about 20 Mr. Kossoff, so obviously you're familiar with 21 an individual named Mitchell Kossoff; is that	5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not. 15 Q. Do you know any of the other 16 attorneys in Kossoff, PLLC? 17 A. Mr. Dylewski. 18 Q. How do you know Mr. Dylewski? 19 A. Because I met him when I met 20 Mr. Kossoff. 21 Q. And prior to July 2015 you had never
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has paid 16 TASA the 18 to 20,000 that he has been billed 17 to date? 18 A. He has. 19 Q. So we have just been talking about 20 Mr. Kossoff, so obviously you're familiar with 21 an individual named Mitchell Kossoff; is that 22 correct?	5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not. 15 Q. Do you know any of the other 16 attorneys in Kossoff, PLLC? 17 A. Mr. Dylewski. 18 Q. How do you know Mr. Dylewski? 19 A. Because I met him when I met 20 Mr. Kossoff. 21 Q. And prior to July 2015 you had never 22 had an opportunity to meet or speak with
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has paid 16 TASA the 18 to 20,000 that he has been billed 17 to date? 18 A. He has. 19 Q. So we have just been talking about 20 Mr. Kossoff, so obviously you're familiar with 21 an individual named Mitchell Kossoff; is that 22 correct? 23 A. Yes, sir.	5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not. 15 Q. Do you know any of the other 16 attorneys in Kossoff, PLLC? 17 A. Mr. Dylewski. 18 Q. How do you know Mr. Dylewski? 19 A. Because I met him when I met 20 Mr. Kossoff. 21 Q. And prior to July 2015 you had never 22 had an opportunity to meet or speak with 23 Mr. Dylewski; is that correct?
5 that neighborhood. 6 Q. So approximately \$18,000 is your 7 understanding of what TASA has billed Mr. 8 Kossoff to date? 9 A. I would say to Kossoff, essentially 10 a wider range, in the vicinity of 18 to 20,000. 11 Q. I'm not trying to pin you to a 12 specific number, I just want to have a ballpark 13 figure. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has paid 16 TASA the 18 to 20,000 that he has been billed 17 to date? 18 A. He has. 19 Q. So we have just been talking about 20 Mr. Kossoff, so obviously you're familiar with 21 an individual named Mitchell Kossoff; is that 22 correct?	5 Mr. Essner in another matter? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Mr. Kossoff owns a law firm. Are 8 you familiar with that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Have you ever served as an expert 11 for the law firm Kossoff, PLLC, I believe, or 12 any firm that Mr. Kossoff has or is affiliated 13 with? 14 A. I have not. 15 Q. Do you know any of the other 16 attorneys in Kossoff, PLLC? 17 A. Mr. Dylewski. 18 Q. How do you know Mr. Dylewski? 19 A. Because I met him when I met 20 Mr. Kossoff. 21 Q. And prior to July 2015 you had never 22 had an opportunity to meet or speak with

Prov. 18	D
Page 18 U Quintero	Page 20
2 choose you as his expert for this case?	2 Q. That's in Manhasset?
3 A. He interviewed me. I don't know if	3 A. Yes, sir.
4 he interviewed other experts as well, but it	
5 was a result of both his receiving information	5 A. Just well, from my firm just me
6 with respect to my background and the	6 and Mr. Kossoff. I believe Mr. Dylewski may
7 interview.	7 have been there. I don't recall at this point.
8 Q. I know we discussed that you	8 Q. Anyone else?
9 don't you hadn't known Mr. Essner,	9 A. No, sir.
10 Mr. Dylewski or Mr. Kossoff prior to July 2015	
11 Since July 2015, do you have any relationships	11 that mid-July 2015 meeting?
12 with any of those three gentlemen outside of	12 A. I was having received this letter
13 your role as an expert in this case?	13 I happen to be in the vicinity of Mr. Kossofl's
14 A. None.	14 office for another matter, and so I called him
15 Q. Obviously you're not related to any	15 up to introduce myself to him, and it was
16 of them, right?	16 principally an introductory meeting for me to
17 A. No, sir.	17 talk about my background, and to the extent
18 Q. So your relationship is	18 that he said anything about his case, it was a
19 exclusively your relationship with the three	19 very minimal amount. I would say it was
20 gentlemen we just listed is exclusively limited	20 probably no more than a 15 to 30-minute
21 to your role as an expert in this case?	21 meeting.
22 A. That is correct.	22 Q. Do you recall what if anything he
23 Q. I believe you previously mentioned	23 did say about the case even if it was minimal?
24 that you had two meetings with Mr. Kossoff in	24 A. It would have been probably the
25 person; is that correct?	25 absolute 15 second headline as to what the case
Page 19	Page 21
1 Quintero	l Quintero
1 Quintero 2 A. Yes, sir.	1 Quintero 2 was about.
1 Quintero 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Any others or it's just those two?	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with
1 Quintero 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Any others or it's just those two? 4 A. Just those two.	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics?
1 Quintero 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Any others or it's just those two? 4 A. Just those two. 5 Q. And again I don't need a specific	l Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of
 Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again 1 don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those 	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my
1 Quintero 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Any others or it's just those two? 4 A. Just those two. 5 Q. And again I don't need a specific	l Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of
 Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again 1 don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those 	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my
1 Quintero 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Any others or it's just those two? 4 A. Just those two. 5 Q. And again 1 don't need a specific 6 date, but generally speaking, when were those 7 two meetings?	 Quintero was about. Q. So you don't recall anything with specifics? A. No, sir. The principal purpose of the meeting was for him to understand my background and how I can potentially be helpfu
1 Quintero 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Any others or it's just those two? 4 A. Just those two. 5 Q. And again 1 don't need a specific 6 date, but generally speaking, when were those 7 two meetings? 8 A. The initial meeting was within a	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him.
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued,	 Quintero was about. Q. So you don't recall anything with specifics? A. No, sir. The principal purpose of the meeting was for him to understand my background and how I can potentially be helpfu to him. Q. Understood. At that mid-July
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had,
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August.	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had,
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll call those two meetings, the first one I'll	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would 14 have furnished my CV, the same one that is
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll call those two meetings, the first one I'll refer to as the mid-July 2015 meeting and the	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would 14 have furnished my CV, the same one that is 15 contained as an exhibit to my report. 16 Q. Other than that no documents were
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll call those two meetings, the first one I'll refer to as the mid-July 2015 meeting and the recond one the August 2015 meeting; does that	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would 14 have furnished my CV, the same one that is 15 contained as an exhibit to my report. 16 Q. Other than that no documents were 17 exchanged between the two of you?
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll call those two meetings, the first one I'll refer to as the mid-July 2015 meeting and the resecond one the August 2015 meeting; does that make sense?	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would 14 have furnished my CV, the same one that is 15 contained as an exhibit to my report. 16 Q. Other than that no documents were 17 exchanged between the two of you? 18 A. No, sir.
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll call those two meetings, the first one I'll refer to as the mid-July 2015 meeting and the second one the August 2015 meeting; does that make sense? A. Yes, sir. It's possible it was	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would 14 have furnished my CV, the same one that is 15 contained as an exhibit to my report. 16 Q. Other than that no documents were 17 exchanged between the two of you? 18 A. No, sir. 19 Q. And he didn't show you any documents
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll call those two meetings, the first one I'll refer to as the mid-July 2015 meeting and the rescond one the August 2015 meeting; does that make sense? A. Yes, sir. It's possible it was September, but it was in that ballpark.	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would 14 have furnished my CV, the same one that is 15 contained as an exhibit to my report. 16 Q. Other than that no documents were 17 exchanged between the two of you? 18 A. No, sir. 19 Q. And he didn't show you any documents 20 related to the case or anything like that?
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll call those two meetings, the first one I'll refer to as the mid-July 2015 meeting and the second one the August 2015 meeting; does that make sense? A. Yes, sir. It's possible it was September, but it was in that ballpark. Q. I don't think it has any impact if	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would 14 have furnished my CV, the same one that is 15 contained as an exhibit to my report. 16 Q. Other than that no documents were 17 exchanged between the two of you? 18 A. No, sir. 19 Q. And he didn't show you any documents 20 related to the case or anything like that? 21 A. No.
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll call those two meetings, the first one I'll refer to as the mid-July 2015 meeting and the resecond one the August 2015 meeting; does that make sense? A. Yes, sir. It's possible it was September, but it was in that ballpark. Q. I don't think it has any impact if it's August or September, so sometime in that	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would 14 have furnished my CV, the same one that is 15 contained as an exhibit to my report. 16 Q. Other than that no documents were 17 exchanged between the two of you? 18 A. No, sir. 19 Q. And he didn't show you any documents 20 related to the case or anything like that? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Now, let's move to the August
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll call those two meetings, the first one I'll refer to as the mid-July 2015 meeting and the resecond one the August 2015 meeting; does that make sense? A. Yes, sir. It's possible it was September, but it was in that ballpark. Q. I don't think it has any impact if it's August or September, so sometime in that time frame. So in the mid-July 2015 meeting,	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would 14 have furnished my CV, the same one that is 15 contained as an exhibit to my report. 16 Q. Other than that no documents were 17 exchanged between the two of you? 18 A. No, sir. 19 Q. And he didn't show you any documents 20 related to the case or anything like that? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Now, let's move to the August 23 meeting or the September meeting in the late
Quintero A. Yes, sir. Q. Any others or it's just those two? A. Just those two. Q. And again I don't need a specific date, but generally speaking, when were those two meetings? A. The initial meeting was within a week or two of this letter having been issued, and then the meeting in which I elicited information was, to the best of my recollection, sometime during the month of August. Q. So just for ease of reference, I'll call those two meetings, the first one I'll refer to as the mid-July 2015 meeting and the resecond one the August 2015 meeting; does that make sense? A. Yes, sir. It's possible it was September, but it was in that ballpark. Q. I don't think it has any impact if it's August or September, so sometime in that	1 Quintero 2 was about. 3 Q. So you don't recall anything with 4 specifics? 5 A. No, sir. The principal purpose of 6 the meeting was for him to understand my 7 background and how I can potentially be helpfu 8 to him. 9 Q. Understood. At that mid-July 10 meeting, did you show him any documents like 11 pitch material, things like that? 12 A. I think the only thing that he had, 13 and I didn't give it to him, but TASA would 14 have furnished my CV, the same one that is 15 contained as an exhibit to my report. 16 Q. Other than that no documents were 17 exchanged between the two of you? 18 A. No, sir. 19 Q. And he didn't show you any documents 20 related to the case or anything like that? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Now, let's move to the August

	Page 22		Page 24
1	Quintero	1	Quintero
2	Mr. Dylewski.	2	guess we can cross that bridge if we need
3	Q. Anyone else?	3	to when we come to it.
4	A. Me.	4	MR. ESSNER: Fair enough.
5	Q. Anyone else?	5	Q. With respect to this August 2015
6	A. No, sir.	6	meeting, if you can tell me what was discussed
7	Q. Where did that meeting take place?	7	during this meeting?
8	A. At Mr. Kossoff's office.	8	A. The purpose of the meeting was for
9	Q. Approximately how long did that	9	me to be able to obtain documentation and
10	meeting last for?	10	information that would be needed for purposes
11	A. I would estimate an hour or so.	11	of my expert report, and so my recollection is
12	Q. Do you recall what was discussed at	12	that Mr. Dylewski had the information and he
13	that meeting?	13	showed me what they had, and I told him the
14	MR. ESSNER: Just note my objection.	14	documents that I wanted copies of. And also at
15	And you know, Eric, I think we are	15	that meeting Mr. Kossoff gave me background
16	bordering on some privileged material	16	with respect to the case and his involvement
17	inasmuch as both myself and Mr. Dylewski	17	with respect to Florida foreclosure.
18	were present for the meeting. I'm going	18	Q. Do you recall what Mr. Kossoff said;
19	to give you some latitude as to general,	19	more than just giving you the background, do
20	but I think, you know, when it comes to	20	you recall specifically what he told you?
21	certain conversations which discuss	21	A. It would be largely the information
22	litigation strategy and other matters as	22	that I summarized in the background portion of
23	we proceed. I think that is absolutely	23	my report.
24	privileged.	24	Q. Do you recall anything else besides
25	MR. ASCHKENASY: And you are taking	25	what you summarized in the background
	Page 23		Page 25
l		1	Quintero
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		information section of your report?
3	, , ,	3	 I recall his telling me about the
4		4	personal background between he and
5	5 5 ,	5	Mr. Felberbaum.
6		6	Q. What did he tell about that?
7	·,··········	7	THE WITNESS: There is no problem
8	you in any way. I just want to go on the	8	with my?

	Page 2
l	Quintero
2	that position even though Mr. Quintero is
3	a testifying expert in this case?
4	MR. ESSNER: Yes. Like I said, I'm
5	willing to give you some latitude here. 1
6	will reserve my objections question to
7	question. I'm not looking to hamstring
8	you in any way. I just want to go on the
9	record as saying to the extent that you do
10	in my opinion enter or and your
11	question attempts to explore what I
12	believe to be privileged material, I will
13	object and we can address it accordingly.
14	MR. ASCHKENASY: I guess we can
15	address at the time. The two things I
16	would note is obviously Mr. Quintero is
17	not represented by you. You represent the
18	plaintiff in this matter.
19	MR. ESSNER: That is correct.
20	MR. ASCHKENASY: To the extent there
21	comes a time where you would give
22	Mr. Quintero an instruction not to answer,
23	he will obviously have to decide, as a
24	testifying expert pursuant to the federal
25	rules, what he would like to do. But I

9 MR. ESSNER: No. A. He indicated, as I recall, that was 10 11 Mr. Felberbaum's sponsor in Alcoholics 12 Anonymous and that they had a relationship that 13 dated back 20 years. Q. Do you recall anything else he said? 15 A. Just his personal feeling of 16 betrayal through this -- about this whole 17 matter. 18 Q. Do you recall specifically what he 19 said about that personal feeling of betrayal? 20 A. That he had an agreement that he 21 regarded to be an agreement between two close 22 friends that was consistently regarded to be 23 the agreement that was going to be honored and 24 that he was personally very hurt as a result of 25 what wound up happening and not happening. 7 (Pages 22 - 25)

	Page 30		Page 32
1	Quintero	-	Quintero
2	Was Mr. Kossoff on all five of those calls?	2	Q. Even generally, do you recall what he said?
4	A. No. sir.	4	A. Generally he was showing me what he
5	Q. Or approximately all five of those	5	had, here's this document.
	calls.	6	Q. Was it anything more substantive
7	How many calls was Mr. Kossoff on?		than here's this tax return, here's this P&L
8	A. I would estimate that he was on	8	statement; anything more substantive than that?
9	perhaps a half of them.	9	A. Not that I can recall.
10	Q. Two or three approximately, fair?	10	Q. Do you recall generally anything
11	A. Three or so, that is correct.		Mr. Essner said at the meeting?
12	Q. Were those calls just with you and	12	A. Nothing specifically at this point,
	Mr. Kossoff?		no, sir.
14	A. There may have been one where	14	Q. Even though you can't recall
	Mr. Essner and/or Mr. Dylewski was involved.		anything specific, can you recall in a more
	The purpose of the calls was for me to be able		general manner what Mr. Essner said at the
	to obtain information.	17	_
18	Q. So other than the two meetings we've	18	A. I think I asked him whether this was
	discussed and the approximately five calls, have you ever spoken to Mr. Kossoff in any		going to be a bench trial or a jury trial and what venue. He told me it was going to be in
	other time?		federal court. And I was asking him about
22	A. I may have spoken with Mr. Kossoff		scheduling. Those are the things that I recall
	and/or Mr. Dylewski since October largely in		that would come specifically from Mr. Essner.
	connection with the scheduling of this matter.	24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25	Q. Other than scheduling, was there any		anything else at any of these meetings, or l
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Quintero	ļ	Quintero
2	Quintero substance discussed on those calls?	2	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting?
2 3	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None.	2	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this
2 3 4	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the	2 3 4	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point.
2 3 4 5	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting	2 3 4 5	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate
2 3 4 5 6	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you	2 3 4 5 6	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall	2 3 4 5 6 7	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the archive, so he was showing to me what he had.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report. Q. Can you recall anything that was not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the archive, so he was showing to me what he had. Q. Do you recall anything he said in connection with his role as keeper of the archives?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report. Q. Can you recall anything that was not summarized in the background information section of your report that Mr. Kossoff said during these calls?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the archive, so he was showing to me what he had. Q. Do you recall anything he said in connection with his role as keeper of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report. Q. Can you recall anything that was not summarized in the background information section of your report that Mr. Kossoff said during these calls? A. Nothing other than what I previously
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the archive, so he was showing to me what he had. Q. Do you recall anything he said in connection with his role as keeper of the archives? A. He was showing to me documents that he had.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report. Q. Can you recall anything that was not summarized in the background information section of your report that Mr. Kossoff said during these calls? A. Nothing other than what I previously testified in terms of the personal nature of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the archive, so he was showing to me what he had. Q. Do you recall anything he said in connection with his role as keeper of the archives? A. He was showing to me documents that he had. Q. Was he talking about those documents	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report. Q. Can you recall anything that was not summarized in the background information section of your report that Mr. Kossoff said during these calls? A. Nothing other than what I previously testified in terms of the personal nature of the relationship between he and Mr. Felberbaum.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the archive, so he was showing to me what he had. Q. Do you recall anything he said in connection with his role as keeper of the archives? A. He was showing to me documents that he had. Q. Was he talking about those documents as he was showing them to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report. Q. Can you recall anything that was not summarized in the background information section of your report that Mr. Kossoff said during these calls? A. Nothing other than what I previously testified in terms of the personal nature of the relationship between he and Mr. Felberbaum. Q. So you repeated what he said in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the archive, so he was showing to me what he had. Q. Do you recall anything he said in connection with his role as keeper of the archives? A. He was showing to me documents that he had. Q. Was he talking about those documents as he was showing them to you? A. No, he was just showing me what they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report. Q. Can you recall anything that was not summarized in the background information section of your report that Mr. Kossoff said during these calls? A. Nothing other than what I previously testified in terms of the personal nature of the relationship between he and Mr. Felberbaum. Q. So you repeated what he said in the August or September meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the archive, so he was showing to me what he had. Q. Do you recall anything he said in connection with his role as keeper of the archives? A. He was showing to me documents that he had. Q. Was he talking about those documents as he was showing them to you? A. No, he was just showing me what they were.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report. Q. Can you recall anything that was not summarized in the background information section of your report that Mr. Kossoff said during these calls? A. Nothing other than what I previously testified in terms of the personal nature of the relationship between he and Mr. Felberbaum. Q. So you repeated what he said in the August or September meeting? A. He didn't repeat that subsequently.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the archive, so he was showing to me what he had. Q. Do you recall anything he said in connection with his role as keeper of the archives? A. He was showing to me documents that he had. Q. Was he talking about those documents as he was showing them to you? A. No, he was just showing me what they were. Q. Do you recall anything Mr. Dylewski	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report. Q. Can you recall anything that was not summarized in the background information section of your report that Mr. Kossoff said during these calls? A. Nothing other than what I previously testified in terms of the personal nature of the relationship between he and Mr. Felberbaum. Q. So you repeated what he said in the August or September meeting? A. He didn't repeat that subsequently. So in terms of the telephone conversations, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Quintero substance discussed on those calls? A. None. Q. Going back to the mid-August or the August/September meeting, that second meeting that you discussed, we talked about what you recall Mr. Kossoff having said. Do you recall anything Mr. Essner said at that meeting? A. No, sir. Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; do you recall anything that he said at that meeting? A. He was largely the keeper of the archive, so he was showing to me what he had. Q. Do you recall anything he said in connection with his role as keeper of the archives? A. He was showing to me documents that he had. Q. Was he talking about those documents as he was showing them to you? A. No, he was just showing me what they were.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Quintero guess at the August/September meeting? A. Nothing that I can recall at this point. Q. So now going back to the approximate five calls you testified about during the August to October 2015 time period. Do you recall anything Mr. Kossoff said during these calls, any of them? A. It would have been information that was largely summarized in the background portion of my report. Q. Can you recall anything that was not summarized in the background information section of your report that Mr. Kossoff said during these calls? A. Nothing other than what I previously testified in terms of the personal nature of the relationship between he and Mr. Felberbaum. Q. So you repeated what he said in the August or September meeting? A. He didn't repeat that subsequently.

Page 34	Page 36
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 Q. Now, I know you testified	2 A. None.
3 Mr. Dylewski was on some of these calls,	3 Q. Did you ever show Mr. Kossoff a
4 correct?	4 draft version of this report?
5 A. Yes.	5 A. Yes, sir. That would have been what
6 Q. Was Mr. Essner on any of these	6 I would have shown them in order to get their
7 calls?	7 consent for them to sign off on it.
8 A. I believe he might have been on one	8 Q. Do you recall if Mr. Kossoff had any
9 or two of them.	9 comments to your draft version?
10 Q. Do you recall anything Mr. Dylewski	10 A. I don't recall anything at this
11 said during any of these calls?	11 point.
12 A. No, sir. It would have been the	12 Q. Do you know if we've been provided
13 principal purpose of these calls would have	13 with a draft version of the report that you
14 been to obtain additional information or to	14 sent to Mr. Kossoft?
15 find out whether information existed.	15 A. I do not know.
16 Q. So you don't recall anything	16 Q. Did Mr. Essner have any comments on
17 Mr. Dylewski would have said during those	17 the draft version of the report that you sent
18 calls?	18 to Mr. Kossoff?
19 A. Not at this point.	19 A. Not that I can recall at this point.
20 Q. How about Mr. Essner; do you recall	20 Q. How about Mr. Dylewski; did he have
21 anything he said during any of those calls?	21 any comments on the draft version of the report
22 A. No, sir.	22 your sent?
23 Q. So other than the two meetings we	23 A. Not that I can recall at this point.
24 talked about, the one in July 2015 and the	24 Q. How many different draft versions
25 other one in August/September 2015, and other	· ·
Page 35	
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 than the five or so phone calls from August	2 A. I believe I only showed them one
3 through October 2015, and other than the more	3 draft.
4 recent calls which discussed exclusively the	4 Q. Do you recall when that was shown to
5 process of scheduling, have you ever have	
6 there been any other times when you have spoken	5 them?
	5 them?6 A. It would have been within a few days
7 to Mr. Kossoff?	5 them?6 A. It would have been within a few days7 of it being released in final form.
7 to Mr. Kossoff?8 A. Not other than scheduling.	5 them?6 A. It would have been within a few days
	5 them?6 A. It would have been within a few days7 of it being released in final form.
8 A. Not other than scheduling.	 5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir.
8 A. Not other than scheduling.9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In	 5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015?
 8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 	 5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir.
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their	 5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical?
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it	 5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it 13 can be released in final form.	 5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only 15 adjustments would have been editorial changes
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it 13 can be released in final form. 14 Q. Do you recall any conversations	 5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only 15 adjustments would have been editorial changes 16 that I made, typographical errors being
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it 13 can be released in final form. 14 Q. Do you recall any conversations 15 about that?	5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only 15 adjustments would have been editorial changes 16 that I made, typographical errors being 17 corrected, so things along those lines.
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it 13 can be released in final form. 14 Q. Do you recall any conversations 15 about that? 16 A. No, sir.	5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only 15 adjustments would have been editorial changes 16 that I made, typographical errors being 17 corrected, so things along those lines. 18 Q. What do you mean by editorial
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it 13 can be released in final form. 14 Q. Do you recall any conversations 15 about that? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Was there any discussion about the 18 content of the report during those 19 conversations?	5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only 15 adjustments would have been editorial changes 16 that I made, typographical errors being 17 corrected, so things along those lines. 18 Q. What do you mean by editorial 19 adjustments?
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it 13 can be released in final form. 14 Q. Do you recall any conversations 15 about that? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Was there any discussion about the 18 content of the report during those 19 conversations? 20 A. I believe I might have described the	5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only 15 adjustments would have been editorial changes 16 that I made, typographical errors being 17 corrected, so things along those lines. 18 Q. What do you mean by editorial 19 adjustments? 20 A. Sometimes when I read what I've
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it 13 can be released in final form. 14 Q. Do you recall any conversations 15 about that? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Was there any discussion about the 18 content of the report during those 19 conversations?	5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only 15 adjustments would have been editorial changes 16 that I made, typographical errors being 17 corrected, so things along those lines. 18 Q. What do you mean by editorial 19 adjustments? 20 A. Sometimes when I read what I've 21 written I either find that there are
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it 13 can be released in final form. 14 Q. Do you recall any conversations 15 about that? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Was there any discussion about the 18 content of the report during those 19 conversations? 20 A. I believe I might have described the 21 analyses, but other than that I don't recall 22 anything.	5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only 15 adjustments would have been editorial changes 16 that I made, typographical errors being 17 corrected, so things along those lines. 18 Q. What do you mean by editorial 19 adjustments? 20 A. Sometimes when I read what I've 21 written I either find that there are 22 typographical errors or that some things could
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it 13 can be released in final form. 14 Q. Do you recall any conversations 15 about that? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Was there any discussion about the 18 content of the report during those 19 conversations? 20 A. I believe I might have described the 21 analyses, but other than that I don't recall 22 anything. 23 Q. Do they have any input into the	5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only 15 adjustments would have been editorial changes 16 that I made, typographical errors being 17 corrected, so things along those lines. 18 Q. What do you mean by editorial 19 adjustments? 20 A. Sometimes when I read what I've 21 written I either find that there are 22 typographical errors or that some things could 23 be said more clearly, and so there were no
8 A. Not other than scheduling. 9 Incidentally, to clarify one other thing. In 10 that August to October time period I also would 11 have spoken with them in order to get their 12 consent for me to sign off on the report so it 13 can be released in final form. 14 Q. Do you recall any conversations 15 about that? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Was there any discussion about the 18 content of the report during those 19 conversations? 20 A. I believe I might have described the 21 analyses, but other than that I don't recall 22 anything.	5 them? 6 A. It would have been within a few days 7 of it being released in final form. 8 Q. So sometime probably in 9 October 2015? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Am I understanding you correctly 12 that the draft report and the final report are 13 identical? 14 A. My belief is that the only 15 adjustments would have been editorial changes 16 that I made, typographical errors being 17 corrected, so things along those lines. 18 Q. What do you mean by editorial 19 adjustments? 20 A. Sometimes when I read what I've 21 written I either find that there are 22 typographical errors or that some things could

Page 38	Page 4
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 differences.	2 recollection.
3 Q. Were any of those editorial	3 Q. For example, we have never been
4 revisions provided by either Mr. Kossoff,	4 provided with an e-mail where you sent a draft
5 Mr. Dylewski or Mr. Essner?	5 report to Mr. Essner, Mr. Dylewski or
6 A. Not that I can recall at this point.	6 Mr. Kossoff, but it's your testimony here today
·	7 that such an e-mail would exist, correct?
	8 A. Yes, sir, I believe so. 9 MR. ASCHKENASY: Howard, as you
9 A. Electronically.	
10 Q. And how about was it sent in one	10 know, our requests called for all
11 e-mail to Mr. Essner, Mr. Dylewski and	communications between Mr. Quintero and
12 Mr. Kossoff?	Mr. Kossoff and his representatives, so l
13 A. At this point I don't recall.	would call for the production of all of
14 Q. But you would have sent it	those communications immediately.
15 electronically to Mr. Kossoff either in the	Obviously, they should have been done by
16 same e-mail or in a separate e-mail?	16 December 31st pursuant to court order. 1
17 A. Or I may have sent it to Mr. Essner.	would also call for the production of any
18 I don't recall at this point.	draft reports which Mr. Quintero provided
19 Q. Do you ever exchange other e-mails	19 to you folks because unless you can
20 or written correspondence with Mr. Kossoff?	20 correct me otherwise, I don't believe any
21 A. I believe I did. I think more of it	21 draft has ever been provided to us.
22 was probably with Mr. Dylewski 'cause the	22 MR. ESSNER: Let me say this,
23 e-mails would have been largely for purposes of	counsel. To the extent there has been an
24 my obtaining information and also confirming	24 exchange of documents, I believe we have
25 scheduling.	25 made a good faith effort to be in full
Page 39	Page 4
I Quintero	1 Quintero
Quintero Do you have a sense of approximately	2 compliance. To the extent that for some
`	compliance. To the extent that for somereason such as inadvertence or the
2 Q. Do you have a sense of approximately	2 compliance. To the extent that for some
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately3 how many e-mails you exchanged with either	compliance. To the extent that for somereason such as inadvertence or the
 Q. Do you have a sense of approximately 3 how many e-mails you exchanged with either 4 Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All 	 compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here?	 compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten.	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist.
2 Q. Do you have a sense of approximately 3 how many e-mails you exchanged with either 4 Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All 5 in, how many e-mails do you think we are 6 talking about here? 7 A. If I were to guess, it's probably 8 less than ten. 9 Q. Now, we have been provided with 10 copies of three e-mails. Do you have an	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski?	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced.
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You can answer.	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced. MR. ESSNER: Certainly.
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You can answer. A. No, sir.	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced. MR. ESSNER: Certainly. Q. Have you ever met with Mr. Essner on
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You can answer. A. No, sir. Q. Does that sound right, that there	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced. MR. ESSNER: Certainly. Q. Have you ever met with Mr. Essner on this case other than the meeting in mid-August
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You can answer. A. No, sir. Q. Does that sound right, that there may have only been three e-mails?	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced. MR. ESSNER: Certainly. Q. Have you ever met with Mr. Essner on this case other than the meeting in mid-August A. As I just testified, last Friday I
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You can answer. A. No, sir. Q. Does that sound right, that there may have only been three e-mails? A. E-mails from me to one or all of	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced. MR. ESSNER: Certainly. Q. Have you ever met with Mr. Essner on this case other than the meeting in mid-August A. As I just testified, last Friday I met with him.
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You can answer. A. No, sir. Q. Does that sound right, that there may have only been three e-mails? A. E-mails from me to one or all of them or vice versa?	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced. MR. ESSNER: Certainly. Q. Have you ever met with Mr. Essner on this case other than the meeting in mid-August A. As I just testified, last Friday I met with him. MR. ESSNER: By counsel, it was
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You can answer. A. No, sir. Q. Does that sound right, that there may have only been three e-mails? A. E-mails from me to one or all of them or vice versa? Q. Both, actually.	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced. MR. ESSNER: Certainly. Q. Have you ever met with Mr. Essner on this case other than the meeting in mid-August A. As I just testified, last Friday I met with him. MR. ESSNER: By counsel, it was Thursday.
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You can answer. A. No, sir. Q. Does that sound right, that there may have only been three e-mails? A. E-mails from me to one or all of them or vice versa? Q. Both, actually. A. My belief is that with the	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced. MR. ESSNER: Certainly. Q. Have you ever met with Mr. Essner on this case other than the meeting in mid-August A. As I just testified, last Friday I met with him. MR. ESSNER: By counsel, it was Thursday. A. Oh, Thursday.
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You can answer. A. No, sir. Q. Does that sound right, that there may have only been three e-mails? A. E-mails from me to one or all of them or vice versa? Q. Both, actually. A. My belief is that with the	reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced. MR. ESSNER: Certainly. Q. Have you ever met with Mr. Essner on this case other than the meeting in mid-August A. As I just testified, last Friday I met with him. MR. ESSNER: By counsel, it was Thursday. A. Oh, Thursday. C. Fair enough.
Q. Do you have a sense of approximately how many e-mails you exchanged with either Mr. Essner, Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Dylewski? All in, how many e-mails do you think we are talking about here? A. If I were to guess, it's probably less than ten. Q. Now, we have been provided with copies of three e-mails. Do you have an understanding of why we were only provided with three e-mails between you and Mr. Kossoff and Mr. Essner and Mr. Dylewski? MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You can answer. A. No, sir. Q. Does that sound right, that there may have only been three e-mails? A. E-mails from me to one or all of them or vice versa? Q. Both, actually. A. My belief is that with the	compliance. To the extent that for some reason such as inadvertence or the nonexistence of a document, we are not in full compliance, or there was a document which was not provided, we will make best efforts to provide it ASAP, or advise you accordingly that the document does not exist. MR. ASCHKENASY: I appreciate that And, obviously, we will have to reserve our rights in case we need to bring back Mr. Quintero to discuss any of those documents that have yet to be produced. MR. ESSNER: Certainly. Q. Have you ever met with Mr. Essner on this case other than the meeting in mid-August A. As I just testified, last Friday I met with him. MR. ESSNER: By counsel, it was Thursday. A. Oh, Thursday.

		-	
1	Page 42		Page 44
1	•	l	Quintero
1 3			answer or next to last answer you had
4 3	•		referenced the unjust enrichment. Do you have
	meeting earlier, but if you can recall any		an understanding of whether there has been a
1 3	other details that you spoke to Mr. Essner	5	finding that Mr. Kossoff has adequate strike
1	about during your meeting of this past	6	that.
1 7	Thursday?	7	Do you have an understanding of
8	A. Nothing that occurs to me at the	8	whether the court has found that Mr. Felberbaum
g	<u> </u>	9	or FFA, which is a reference to Florida
10	Q. And other than the five or six		Foreclosure Associates Attorneys, rather
	telephone conversations we have been talking		do you have an understanding that there has
	about from September, October period, have you		* = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
	had any other conversations with Mr. Essner		in this matter?
	over the phone?	14	A. I understand that is a basis for a
15	The state of the s		claim that the court is prepared to hear. I
	these may have been electronic communications,		
17	but just scheduling would have been the nature	17	or not the judge is affirmatively determined
118	of the discussion or e-mails. But I think	18	there is unjust enrichment. But my role is not
19	those had been largely with Mr. Dylewski.	19	to make such determination but rather just to
20	= ·	20	quantify the unjust enrichment if the judge
	this area up, that since October 2015 you have		either has or does so find that Mr. Felberbaum
	not had any substantive conversations about the		and/or FFA have been unjustly enriched as a
	subject matter of your report with any of		consequence of the services rendered by
			Mr. Kossoff.
	Mr. Essner, Mr. Dylewski or Mr. Kossoff?		* *-*
25	A. Yes, sir, that is correct.	25	Q. Fair enough. If can I ask you to
	Page 43		Page 45
	*	-1	Quintero
	Q. And you wouldn't have had any	2	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is
3	-	2	
3	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to	2	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is
3	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct?	2 3 4	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last
3	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct.	2 3 4 5	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is
3 3 4 4 5 6 6	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say	2 3 4 5	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the
3	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are	2 3 4 5 6 7	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read
3 3 3 6 6 8	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right?
2 2 2 3 6 7 8	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir.
3 3 3 6 3 8 9	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your
2 2 3 6 10 11	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence?
33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that
2 2 3 3 8 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case? A. To quantify the damages sustained by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it would have been the assumptions that are
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it
10 10 10 11 10 11 10 10 10	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case? A. To quantify the damages sustained by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it would have been the assumptions that are
2 2 3 3 4 3 10 11 12 13 14 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case? A. To quantify the damages sustained by Mr. Kossoff as a result of the unjust	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it would have been the assumptions that are contained in the applicable exhibits.
2 2 3 3 6 3 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case? A. To quantify the damages sustained by Mr. Kossoff as a result of the unjust enrichment of Mr. Felberbaum associated with Mr. Kossoff's service on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it would have been the assumptions that are contained in the applicable exhibits. Q. Now, I saw at the end of your report, I believe there was I guess it's on
10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case? A. To quantify the damages sustained by Mr. Kossoff as a result of the unjust enrichment of Mr. Felberbaum associated with Mr. Kossoff's service on behalf of Mr. Felberbaum and Florida foreclosures.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it would have been the assumptions that are contained in the applicable exhibits. Q. Now, I saw at the end of your report, I believe there was I guess it's on page 21 and 22 of the report, where you have a
10 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case? A. To quantify the damages sustained by Mr. Kossoff as a result of the unjust enrichment of Mr. Felberbaum associated with Mr. Kossoff's service on behalf of Mr. Felberbaum and Florida foreclosures. Q. Anything else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it would have been the assumptions that are contained in the applicable exhibits. Q. Now, I saw at the end of your report, I believe there was I guess it's on page 21 and 22 of the report, where you have a Statement of Contingent and Limiting
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22 22	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case? A. To quantify the damages sustained by Mr. Kossoff as a result of the unjust enrichment of Mr. Felberbaum associated with Mr. Kossoff's service on behalf of Mr. Felberbaum and Florida foreclosures. Q. Anything else? A. No, sir. At least that's generally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it would have been the assumptions that are contained in the applicable exhibits. Q. Now, I saw at the end of your report, I believe there was I guess it's on page 21 and 22 of the report, where you have a Statement of Contingent and Limiting Conditions. Do you see that?
10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case? A. To quantify the damages sustained by Mr. Kossoff as a result of the unjust enrichment of Mr. Felberbaum associated with Mr. Kossoff's service on behalf of Mr. Felberbaum and Florida foreclosures. Q. Anything else? A. No, sir. At least that's generally is the way I would characterize the focus of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it would have been the assumptions that are contained in the applicable exhibits. Q. Now, I saw at the end of your report, I believe there was I guess it's on page 21 and 22 of the report, where you have a Statement of Contingent and Limiting Conditions. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.
10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22 22	Q. And you wouldn't have had any substantive conversations with them prior to July 2015; is that correct? A. That is correct. MR. ESSNER: When you say substantive conversations, you are referring to other than during the preparation session of last Thursday? MR. ASCHKENASY: Correct, which Mr. Quintero hasn't recalled anything specific from. MR. ESSNER: Correct. Q. What do you understand your role to be in this case? A. To quantify the damages sustained by Mr. Kossoff as a result of the unjust enrichment of Mr. Felberbaum associated with Mr. Kossoff's service on behalf of Mr. Felberbaum and Florida foreclosures. Q. Anything else? A. No, sir. At least that's generally is the way I would characterize the focus of my activities as documented in my expert report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	flip to page 2 of your report, which again is Quintero Exhibit 1. Do you see the last sentence of page 2 of the report, where it says, "Our analysis of unjust enrichment is based on the assumptions, and subject to the limiting conditions, described herein." I read that correctly, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. What assumptions did you base your report on? What assumptions are you referring to in that sentence? A. It would have been everything that is written in my report, and then with respect to the quantification of unjust enrichment, it would have been the assumptions that are contained in the applicable exhibits. Q. Now, I saw at the end of your report, I believe there was I guess it's on page 21 and 22 of the report, where you have a Statement of Contingent and Limiting Conditions. Do you see that?

Page 48 Page 46 Ouintero Ouintero 2 bullets which discuss or which state, "We were 2 report where you identify what assumptions you 3 are based on, kind of in a list form like this? 3 denied electronic copies of financial 4 information that was created," and it A. Well, with respect to assumptions 5 continues, and then the second bullet, "We were 5 pertaining to the quantification of unjust 6 denied information that would have been helpful 6 enrichment, that would be in each of the 7 for analyzing FFA and its financial 7 valuation analyses and the footnotes pertaining 8 to those valuation analyses. 8 information," and then that bullet continues as 9 well. Do you see those two? Q. If and any of those assumptions are A. Yes, sir. 10 incorrect that would obviously impact the 10 Q. Are you aware of any finding by the 11 conclusions reached in your report, correct? 12 court that defendants withheld certain A. It may. 12 Q. Obviously, your report is only as 13 documents from plaintiff? 13 A. I'm not familiar with the findings 14 good as the assumptions it relies upon; is that 15 fair, or any expert's report for that matter? 15 of the report. A. Well, certainly the assumptions will Q. I'm sorry. I said are you aware of 16 17 any findings by the court that the defendants 17 have an impact on the conclusions drawn from 18 withheld certain documents from plaintiff? 18 the report. Some more so than others. A. As I previously testified, I'm not 19 Q. What did you do to ensure that 20 aware of the findings of the report with 20 assumptions you based your report on were 21 correct? 21 respect to that issue. 22 Q. So the first two bullet points on 22 A. Well, it would depend upon the 23 assumption. I would be happy to go through any 23 page 5, that is just something that Mr. Kossoff 24 told you? 24 assumptions and tell you what I did in order to 25 be able to develop the assumption. 25 A. Well, specifically, I had asked for Page 49 Page 47 Quintero Quintero 1 I 2 this information in electronic format, and I O. Fair enough. And we will certainly 3 believe Mr. Essner sought to obtain it, and he 3 go into it in a little more specifics in a 4 was unable to obtain it. 4 little bit. But, for example, who did you Q. Do you know if the defendants in 5 speak to to get the background of the case and 5 6 this action produced all the documents that the 6 the facts of the case? 7 court required them to produce? A. As I previously testified, it would 8 have been Messrs. Kossoff, and largely him as 8 A. I have no personal knowledge of 9 that. well as Messrs. Essner and Dylewski. So you don't know one way or the Q. Other than Mr. Kossoff and his 10 Q. 10 11 counsel, did you have any other sources for the 11 other? 12 factual background relating to your report? A. That is correct. 12 Q. Do you see footnote 10 on page 10 of A. It would have been the documents 13 13 14 your report? 14 that I relied upon listed in Exhibit 1. 15 A. Yes, sir. 15 Q. Other than your conversations with 16 Mr. Kossoff as counsel and the documents you Q. That footnote applies to the section 17 relied upon in Exhibit 1, did you have any 17 of your report that bears the heading 18 Plaintiff's Involvement in FFA? 18 other sources of information for this report? A. Yes. sir. A. My experience from 41 years of 19 20 professional practice. 20 Q. And that footnote says that this 21 section contains information based on what was O. Anything else? 21 22 said in the verified complaint in this action Nothing else immediately occurs to 22 23 as well as your conversations with Mr. Kossoff; 23 me. Q. If I can ask you to flip to page 5 24 is that correct? 24 25 A. Yes, sir. 25 of the report, and specifically the top two

Page	50 Page 5.
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 Q. Are there any other sources of	2 little bit later, you included in exhibit with
3 information for this portion of the report?	3 an explanation with how you came up with the
4 A. No, sir, not that I can recall.	4 hourly rate you used. I don't think we need to
5 Q. So the accuracy of this portion of	5 turn to it now. I think it's Exhibit 27. But
6 the report then hinges entirely on the accuracy	6 do you recall that generally?
7 of the information contained in the complaint	
8 and what Mr. Kossoff told you in the	8 Q. So I don't see a similar explanation
9 conversations referenced in footnote 10,	9 for why you used 22 percent as the figure you
0 correct?	10 used for the income or distribution approaches
11 A. As best I can recall at this point.	11 which you included in your report?
Q. That that is correct?	12 MR. ESSNER: You're talking about
A. As I say, as best as I can recall at	13 the separate valuations other than
14 this point.	14 Lodestar?
15 Q. So as best as you can recall at this	15 MR. ASCHKENASY: Right. So we have
16 point then, the accuracy of this portion of the	16 the Lodestar valuation, but before the
17 report hinges entirely on the accuracy of the	17 report discusses the Lodestar valuation
18 information contained in the complaint and w	that 18 and I can lay a foundation a little bit
9 Mr. Kossoff told you in the conversations	19 better.
20 referenced in footnote 10?	20 MR. ESSNER: Okay.
A. Well, as I previously testify, as	21 Q. Before your report discusses the
22 best I can recall, it's possible that I had	22 Lodestar valuation, your report also uses an
23 other sources of information, but I don't	23 income approach and a distribution approach to
24 recall any other sources and I didn't reference	24 value the unjust the alleged unjust
25 any other sources in my report.	25 enrichment; is that correct, Mr. Quintero?
Page	
1 Quintero	l Quintero
2 Q. So sitting here today, it's the	2 A. Yes.
3 complaint and what Mr. Kossoff told you in	3 Q. Do you have something similar and
4 those conversations referenced in footnote 10?	4 when you did the Lodestar method, you supported
5 A. As best as I can recall.	5 what you did in Exhibit 27; is that correct?
6 Q. Is there anything that can jar your	6 A. Yes, sir.
7 recollection to recall anything else; can you	7 Q. I don't recall seeing in your report
8 think of anything?	8 anything similar to Exhibit 27 with respect to
9 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. Are	9 the income or distribution approaches. Did I
there some documents you would like to	10 miss it or is it not there?
II show him to refresh your recollection or	11 A. The income and distribution
·	
12 are you just asking an open question?	12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and
 are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open 	12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and13 26.
 are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific 	 12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27
 are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific document. It makes perfect sense that if 	 12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27 15 which explains how you came up with the numbers
are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific document. It makes perfect sense that if this is it, that's it. I just want to	 12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27 15 which explains how you came up with the numbers 16 you came up with, I don't believe Exhibits 25
are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific document. It makes perfect sense that if this is it, that's it. I just want to confirm that we are not missing anything.	 12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27 15 which explains how you came up with the numbers 16 you came up with, I don't believe Exhibits 25 17 or 26 explain how you came up with 22 percent
are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific document. It makes perfect sense that if this is it, that's it. I just want to confirm that we are not missing anything. A. Not that I can recall at this point.	 12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27 15 which explains how you came up with the numbers 16 you came up with, I don't believe Exhibits 25 17 or 26 explain how you came up with 22 percent 18 for the income approach or the distribution
are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific document. It makes perfect sense that if this is it, that's it. I just want to confirm that we are not missing anything. A. Not that I can recall at this point. Q. So then, for example, you have no	 12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27 15 which explains how you came up with the numbers 16 you came up with, I don't believe Exhibits 25 17 or 26 explain how you came up with 22 percent 18 for the income approach or the distribution 19 approach. Am I correct with that?
are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific document. It makes perfect sense that if this is it, that's it. I just want to confirm that we are not missing anything. A. Not that I can recall at this point. Q. So then, for example, you have no independent knowledge of any agreement between	12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27 15 which explains how you came up with the numbers 16 you came up with, I don't believe Exhibits 25 17 or 26 explain how you came up with 22 percent 18 for the income approach or the distribution 19 approach. Am I correct with that? n A. Well, on Exhibit 25, for example,
are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific document. It makes perfect sense that if this is it, that's it. I just want to confirm that we are not missing anything. A. Not that I can recall at this point. Q. So then, for example, you have no independent knowledge of any agreement betwee I Mr. Kossoff and either FFA or Mr. Felberbaum,	12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27 15 which explains how you came up with the numbers 16 you came up with, I don't believe Exhibits 25 17 or 26 explain how you came up with 22 percent 18 for the income approach or the distribution 19 approach. Am I correct with that? 20 A. Well, on Exhibit 25, for example, 21 the column B in terms of the references at the
are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific document. It makes perfect sense that if this is it, that's it. I just want to confirm that we are not missing anything. A. Not that I can recall at this point. Q. So then, for example, you have no independent knowledge of any agreement betwee I Mr. Kossoff and either FFA or Mr. Felberbaum, correct?	12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27 15 which explains how you came up with the numbers 16 you came up with, I don't believe Exhibits 25 17 or 26 explain how you came up with 22 percent 18 for the income approach or the distribution 19 approach. Am I correct with that? 20 A. Well, on Exhibit 25, for example, 21 the column B in terms of the references at the 22 top of that schedule that has the 22 percent
are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific document. It makes perfect sense that if this is it, that's it. I just want to confirm that we are not missing anything. A. Not that I can recall at this point. Q. So then, for example, you have no independent knowledge of any agreement betwee I Mr. Kossoff and either FFA or Mr. Felberbaum, correct? A. I do not.	12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27 15 which explains how you came up with the numbers 16 you came up with, I don't believe Exhibits 25 17 or 26 explain how you came up with 22 percent 18 for the income approach or the distribution 19 approach. Am I correct with that? 20 A. Well, on Exhibit 25, for example, 21 the column B in terms of the references at the 22 top of that schedule that has the 22 percent 23 figure references in footnote 7 that this is
are you just asking an open question? MR. ASCHKENASY: I'm asking an open question. I don't have any specific document. It makes perfect sense that if this is it, that's it. I just want to confirm that we are not missing anything. A. Not that I can recall at this point. Q. So then, for example, you have no independent knowledge of any agreement betwee I Mr. Kossoff and either FFA or Mr. Felberbaum, correct?	12 approaches are documented in Exhibits 25 and 13 26. 14 Q. Right. But as opposed to Exhibit 27 15 which explains how you came up with the numbers 16 you came up with, I don't believe Exhibits 25 17 or 26 explain how you came up with 22 percent 18 for the income approach or the distribution 19 approach. Am I correct with that? 20 A. Well, on Exhibit 25, for example, 21 the column B in terms of the references at the 22 top of that schedule that has the 22 percent

Page 56 Page 54 Ouintero Quintero 1 2 apparently a belief that Mr. Kossoff as a Q. And the reason you're using that 2 3 non-admitted Florida attorney could not 3 22 percent number is because that is what 4 directly own a 22 percent stake. And again, 4 Mr. Kossoff told you his agreement was with 5 this is my understanding. 5 FFA? Q. And this is your understanding based A. Yes, sir, and I don't recall where 6 7 on a conversation with Mr. Kossoff? 7 else that may have been documented. But yes, A. Mr. Kossoff and/or Mr. Essner. 8 sir, that is the reason for the 22 percent. Q. Do you recall when that conversation Q. And that's also why the 22 percent 10 you had with Mr. Kossoff and/or Mr. Essner 10 figure appears on pages 13 and 14 of your 11 occurred? 11 report, if you look there? A. I believe it would have been in that 12 A. Yes, sir. 12 13 August meeting. 13 MR. ESSNER: Let's go off the record Q. Do you recall anything more 14 one second if we may. 15 specifically that either Mr. Kossoff or 15 MR. ASCHKENASY: Sure. 16 Mr. Essner said about it becoming clear that 16 (Off the record. Time noted: 17 Mr. Kossoff could not hold an equity interest 10:53 a.m. to 10:54 a.m.) 17 MR. ASCHKENASY: Let's just let the 18 in FFA? 18 19 A. Not at this point. record reflect that Mr. Essner and 19 Q. You said you didn't take any notes 20 20 Mr. Quintero had an off-the-record 21 at this August meeting; is that correct? 21 conversation. 22 A. Yes, sir. O. Mr. Quintero, are supplementing your 22 O. So when you were preparing and 23 23 prior answer? 24 drafting the background for this report, you 24 A. No. sir. 25 did this all from memory, based off of your 25 Q. So there is no pending question Page 55 Quintero Quintero Ţ 2 memory of the August 2015 meeting? 2 right now? A. I believe it would have been memory A. That is correct. 4 and/or documents. Q. Staying on page 13, or if we need to O. Do you recall specifically what 5 flip to page 13. In the first bullet under the 5 6 heading "CCA Assignment," the end of that 6 documents? A. Documents that are referenced in 7 bullet reads, "It became clear that Mr. Kossoff 7 8 could not hold the equity interest." And 8 Exhibit 1. Q. Do you recall anything more that 9 obviously, feel free to read the whole bullet 10 Mr. Kossoff told you about the agreement that 10 for context, if you need to, but that's the 11 is referenced where it says FFA did not issue 11 portion I will be focusing on once you had a 12 Mr. Kossoff the 22 percent equity stake in FFA 12 chance to acclimate yourself on the document. 13 that he had agreed to accept? Do you recall 13 So just let me know when you are ready. A. (Witness reviewing document). All 14 anything more that Mr. Kossoff told you about 14 15 that agreement? 15 right. A. Not at this point, no, sir. O. When did it become clear that 16 Q. On page 14 do you see the bullet 17 17 Mr. Kossoff could not hold an equity interest 18 point which says, "FFA enjoys recurring 18 in FFA2 19 business from large, creditworthy financial 19 A. I don't know what that date was. 20 institutions," and then the bullet points that Q. How do you know it became clear that 20 21 follow after that? Actually, I meant 15. Did

22 | Say 14? | Lapologize. Hold on. | Lapologize.

MR. ESSNER: Do you withdraw the

MR. ASCHKENASY: I withdraw the

23

24

25

question?

21 Mr. Kossoff could not hold the equity interest?

25 Mr. Felberbaum had to be adjusted because of

23 me there was a certain point where the 24 agreement between Mr. Kossoff and

A. Mr. Kossoff and/or Mr. Essner told

Page 58	Page 60
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 question. We are going to do this take	2 and/or Mr. Kossoff.
3 two.	3 Q. Do you recall anything specifically
4 Q. We will come back to it.	4 that was discussed with, using your word,
5 MR. ESSNER: Take your time.	5 relating to the modification?
6 Q. Here we go. Page 12. I'm sorry.	6 A. Nothing other than from the
7 I'm never good with numbers. So on page 12	7 inception of this case, where there was a
8 there actually is a bullet point which says,	8 broader range of damages being asserted on
9 "FFA enjoys recurring business from large,	9 behalf of Mr. Kossoff, that there has been some
10 creditworthy financial institutions." It's	10 reduction of the damages for which he may be
	11 able to recover.
	12 Q. Do you recall anything more specific
12 bullet. Do you see that? 13 A. I do.	13 than that?
	14 A. No.
Q. How do you know that?	
15 A. First of all, Mr. Felberbaum told me	15 Q. Anything else?
16 that. Secondly, just from my	16 A. No, sir.
17 Q. You said Mr. Felberbaum. Do you	17 Q. Do you recall if Mr. Kossoff even
18 mean Mr. Kossoff?	18 gave some editorial commentary on that, for
19 A. I'm sorry, Mr. Kossoff told me that.	19 example, or Mr. Essner did or someone said that
20 And secondly, just from my knowledge of this	20 was a good decision or a bad decision; anything
21 type of business, the financial institutions,	21 like that?
22 loan processing companies, are inclined to use	22 A. I do not.
23 firms on a recurring basis, and I may have seen	23 Q. Did you become aware and I'm just
24 them in documents as well, but those are two	24 going to keep using the phrase the term
25 primary things that stick out in my memory at	25 modification because you did. Did you become
Page 59	Page 6
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 this point.	2 aware of the modifications to the case before
 Q. Do you recall what documents you 	3 or after you issued your report?
4 would have seen that in in reference to your	4 A. I believe both.
5 last answer?	5 O. So let's then pinpoint. What did
6 A. It could have been on their website,	6 you become aware of before you issued your
6 A. It could have been on their website,	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after
6 A. It could have been on their website,7 it could have been something else.	6 you become aware of before you issued your
 6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after
6 A. It could have been on their website,7 it could have been something else.	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before
 6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first.
 6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in 13 this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in 13 this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's 14 claim for breach of contract?	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had,
 A. It could have been on their website, it could have been something else. Q. Anything more specific than something else or not sitting here today? A. Not that I can think of at the moment. Q. Now, are you aware that the court in this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's claim for breach of contract? A. I don't know the details of what is 	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had, 15 but the scope of my services was going to be on
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in 13 this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's 14 claim for breach of contract? 15 A. I don't know the details of what is 16 ruled.	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had, 15 but the scope of my services was going to be on 16 unjust enrichment. Now, there may have been
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in 13 this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's 14 claim for breach of contract? 15 A. I don't know the details of what is 16 ruled. 17 Q. But generally are you aware of that?	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had, 15 but the scope of my services was going to be on 16 unjust enrichment. Now, there may have been 17 other claims that he had but nothing that would
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in 13 this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's 14 claim for breach of contract? 15 A. I don't know the details of what is 16 ruled. 17 Q. But generally are you aware of that? 18 A. I'm aware that from the time of the	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had, 15 but the scope of my services was going to be on 16 unjust enrichment. Now, there may have been 17 other claims that he had but nothing that would 18 involve my work or my testimony. So my focus
A. It could have been on their website, it could have been something else. Q. Anything more specific than something else or not sitting here today? A. Not that I can think of at the moment. Q. Now, are you aware that the court in this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's claim for breach of contract? A. I don't know the details of what is ruled. Q. But generally are you aware of that? A. I'm aware that from the time of the original complaint that there has been some	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had, 15 but the scope of my services was going to be on 16 unjust enrichment. Now, there may have been 17 other claims that he had but nothing that would 18 involve my work or my testimony. So my focus 19 is on that which I was hired to do, not on
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in 13 this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's 14 claim for breach of contract? 15 A. I don't know the details of what is 16 ruled. 17 Q. But generally are you aware of that? 18 A. I'm aware that from the time of the 19 original complaint that there has been some 20 modification as to what Mr. Kossoff has a right	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had, 15 but the scope of my services was going to be on 16 unjust enrichment. Now, there may have been 17 other claims that he had but nothing that would 18 involve my work or my testimony. So my focus 19 is on that which I was hired to do, not on 20 anything else. And it's my understanding that
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in 13 this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's 14 claim for breach of contract? 15 A. I don't know the details of what is 16 ruled. 17 Q. But generally are you aware of that? 18 A. I'm aware that from the time of the 19 original complaint that there has been some 20 modification as to what Mr. Kossoff'has a right 21 to recover for, but it was outside the scope of	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had, 15 but the scope of my services was going to be on 16 unjust enrichment. Now, there may have been 17 other claims that he had but nothing that would 18 involve my work or my testimony. So my focus 19 is on that which I was hired to do, not on 20 anything else. And it's my understanding that 21 there may have even been some narrowing of what
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in 13 this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's 14 claim for breach of contract? 15 A. I don't know the details of what is 16 ruled. 17 Q. But generally are you aware of that? 18 A. I'm aware that from the time of the 19 original complaint that there has been some 20 modification as to what Mr. Kossoff has a right 21 to recover for, but it was outside the scope of 22 what was important to me in doing my work.	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had, 15 but the scope of my services was going to be on 16 unjust enrichment. Now, there may have been 17 other claims that he had but nothing that would 18 involve my work or my testimony. So my focus 19 is on that which I was hired to do, not on 20 anything else. And it's my understanding that 21 there may have even been some narrowing of what 22 he is able to recover on since I prepared my
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in 13 this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's 14 claim for breach of contract? 15 A. I don't know the details of what is 16 ruled. 17 Q. But generally are you aware of that? 18 A. I'm aware that from the time of the 19 original complaint that there has been some 20 modification as to what Mr. Kossoff has a right 21 to recover for, but it was outside the scope of 22 what was important to me in doing my work. 23 Q. How are you aware of the I believe	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had, 15 but the scope of my services was going to be on 16 unjust enrichment. Now, there may have been 17 other claims that he had but nothing that would 18 involve my work or my testimony. So my focus 19 is on that which I was hired to do, not on 20 anything else. And it's my understanding that 21 there may have even been some narrowing of what 22 he is able to recover on since I prepared my 23 report, but I don't have a detailed knowledge
6 A. It could have been on their website, 7 it could have been something else. 8 Q. Anything more specific than 9 something else or not sitting here today? 10 A. Not that I can think of at the 11 moment. 12 Q. Now, are you aware that the court in 13 this case has already dismissed Mr. Kossoff's 14 claim for breach of contract? 15 A. I don't know the details of what is 16 ruled. 17 Q. But generally are you aware of that? 18 A. I'm aware that from the time of the 19 original complaint that there has been some 20 modification as to what Mr. Kossoff has a right 21 to recover for, but it was outside the scope of 22 what was important to me in doing my work.	6 you become aware of before you issued your 7 report and what did you become aware of after 8 you issued your report? We can do before 9 first. 10 A. Before my report my understanding is 11 that the basis for which I was to determine 12 damages was going to be unjust enrichment. It 13 was my understanding that preceding that that 14 there were broader claims that Mr. Kossoff had, 15 but the scope of my services was going to be on 16 unjust enrichment. Now, there may have been 17 other claims that he had but nothing that would 18 involve my work or my testimony. So my focus 19 is on that which I was hired to do, not on 20 anything else. And it's my understanding that 21 there may have even been some narrowing of what 22 he is able to recover on since I prepared my

Page 64 Page 62 Ouintero Quintero 2 equity holders, potential investors or on 2 that other than what you just testified to? 3 behalf of various parties in interest in A. Not other than it may be narrowed. 4 bankruptcy matters, to advise or evaluate means 4 but again, nothing that affects anything that I 5 by which the companies can be improved. 5 have done in terms of requiring that I modify Q. And for purposes of this portion of 6 my report. 7 your report, the Lodestar method, you're Q. When you say may be narrowed, what 7 8 treating Mr. Kossoff as a turnaround 8 do you mean by that? 9 specialist? A. I don't know the extent to which A. Yes, sir, for purposes of the 10 everything that I have put in my report would 10 11 services he rendered on behalf of FFA and 11 be a basis for a judicial determination, but 12 Mr. Felberbaum. 12 again, I leave it to the court to determine how Q. Now, do you know if Mr. Kossoff is a 13 13 it is going to rule. 14 turnaround specialist? Q. How do you know that there may have A. In connection with the type of 15 15 been a narrowing? I presume that is based on 16 services he rendered on behalf of FFA and 16 conversations you had? 17 Mr. Felberbaum I would say that the turnaround A. I believe Mr. Essner said that there 17 18 specialist specifically relates to those 18 was an additional decision that may have been 19 services that he rendered. So in this 19 rendered since I issued my report, but I have 20 particular field he certainly is capable 20 not seen that decision, I don't know anything 21 serving as a turnaround expert. 21 about that decision. Q. Do you know if he ever previously 22 22 O. Do you recall anything else 23 Mr. Essner told you about that additional 23 served as a turnaround expert? I have no personal knowledge of 24 decision, as you are describing it? 25 A. No. sir. 25 that. Page 65 Page 63 Ouintero 1 Quintero 1 Q. Did you ever ask him? 2 O. Did you discuss the additional 3 A. No, sir. 3 decision with anyone beside Ms. Essner? Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has ever 4 A. No. sir. 5 been appointed by a court to provide turnaround Q. So you haven't had any conversations 5 restructuring services to a company? 6 with Mr. Kossoff about that or Mr. Dylewski? A. I have no such knowledge. 7 A. No. sir. Q. Did you ever ask him? 8 Q. If we can flip to page 18 of your 8 A. I don't recall having done so. 9 report. This time I got the page number right. 9 Q. If you had asked him those 10 And that's where you begin discussing the 11 questions, would that potentially change your 11 Lodestar method. Do you see that? 12 opinion as to whether Mr. Kossoff is entitled A. Yes. sir. 12 13 to the \$692.77 hourly rate that you used at the O. What is a Lodestar method? 13 14 bottom of page 18? A. It's a method that is used for A. No, sir, it would not. 15 calculating professional fees based on the 15 O. Why not? 16 product of hours billed times a billing rate 16 17 A. Because in establishing an 17 per hour. 18 appropriately hourly rate it's important to Q. Now, if you see the next to the last 18 19 tailor that to the specific services that are 19 bullet, there is a reference to "turnaround 20 being rendered. 20 firms." Do you see that reference? Q. That being said, obviously someone 21 21 A. Yes. 22 with many years of experience as a turnaround 22 O. What is a turnaround firm? 23 expert presumably would be compensated at a 23 A. A turnaround firm is a firm that is 24 higher level than someone who has never 24 involved in working with underperforming 25 previously served as a turnaround expert; is 25 companies and/or their lenders, creditors,

	Page 66	-	Page 68
1	Quintero	1	Quintero
2	that correct?	2	excess of a thousand dollars an hour and can
3	A. Not necessarily.	3	certainly be in the vicinity of 800 to a
4	Q. In your experience, you don't	4	thousand dollars an hour.
5	believe people at different levels of seniority	5	Q. But my question was in the cases you
6	charge different rates?	6	referenced that you researched for the purposes
7	A. Well, if they are in the same firm,	7	of preparing this report, or for that matter
8	that may or may not be the case. And so it is		based on your 41 years of experience in any
9	very case specific. There are people who have		prior engagement, can you point to a situation
10	never worked before as a turnaround expert that	10	where someone who has never previously serve
11	in the first project they worked on they are	11	
.12	getting paid over a thousand dollars an hour.	12	a thousand dollars an hour in their first
13	So it depends on what needs to be done and what	13	engagement?
14	the skill set is that is required to perform	14	A. I've never had a reason to research
15	that service.		that.
16	Q. Can you think of any examples	16	Q. And you didn't think it was an
	specifically of people who had never worked as	17	appropriate thing to research in this case
	a turnaround expert but got paid over a	18	either, correct?
19	thousand dollars an hour in their first case?	19	A. It was not.
20	A. I would believe that I don't have	20	Q. Are you are aware that at his
	a specific case but I am sure that it occurs.	21	deposition Mr. Kossoff testified that he
22	Q. But sitting here, you can't point to	22	doesn't get hired as a turnaround specialist
23	a specific instance?	23	•
24	A. Not that I can recall, but as I say,		turnaround specialist?
25	I'm assure that it occurs.	25	A. No, sir.
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Quintero	1	Quintero
2	Q. In the course of preparing your	2	Q. You're not aware of that?
	report did you research that at all?	3	A. That is correct.
4	A. No, sir, because I was specifically	4	Q. Did you review Mr. Kossoff's
	researching fees pertaining to Florida cases	5	
	that I was able to find from public	6	
7	***************************************	7 8	
8	Q. And in those cases did you ever come	_	Q. If Mr. Kossoff did testify that he doesn't get hired as a turnaround specialist
	across a situation where someone who had never		and that he's never been compensated as one,
	previously served as a turnaround expert was		would that change your opinion as to the rate
	compensated at over a thousand dollars an hour		that you are using in this report?
	in their first engagement?	13	
13	,	14	
	that because the individuals that I cited that		Mr. Kossoff testified, and there is a quote, he
	are contained in my Exhibit 27, 1 only saw their firm, their title within the firm and		has no understanding of turnaround specialists?
	their billing rates. So I don't know how many	17	
	years of experience that they had previously or	18	
	what their rank within the firm is, what their	19	
	professional background is. I can tell you,		to the rate of \$692.77 that you use with
			respect to the Lodestar method in your report?
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21	will recruit people out of private industry	, , ,	
21 22	will recruit people out of private industry	22	·
21 22 23	will recruit people out of private industry because of their functional expertise or their industry expertise, and more senior ones will	23	,
	with the large turnaround firms, they routinely	21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Page 70	Page 7.
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 A. I do not know.	2 has experience in having practiced law in the
3 Q. Did you ever ask him?	3 area of real estate for many years, he's
4 A. I don't recall having done so.	4 managed a reasonably large real estate law firm
5 Q. Why not?	5 and been a partner for many years, and the
6 A. Because it doesn't impact my coming	6 specific tasks that he performed in connection
7 up with a rate that's tailored to the type of	7 with this matter in terms of FFA are the type
8 services that he rendered. My experience as	8 of tasks that a turnaround specialist would
9 having been on the executive committee of the	9 perform. There are many people that are
10 board of directors of the Turnaround Management	10 turnaround experts that would not regard
11 Association is that many people who serve as	11 themselves at turnaround experts. As an
12 turnaround managers prior to having joined our	12 example, when Lee lacocca was hired to run
13 association had not been in any way active in	13 Chrysler, I don't think he saw himself as a
	14 turnaround expert. He would not label himself
14 any turnaround organizations or did not have	15 as a turnaround professional. He was not a
15 any specific credentials, but rather they	16 turnaround professional in the strictest sense
16 acquired their expertise by virtue of industry	17 of being a member of an organization or having
17 experience or other experience.	_
18 Q. What industry experience or other	18 a specific designation in turnarounds, but in
19 experience are you aware of that Mr. Kossoff	19 fact the services that he rendered in saving
20 has that would qualify him as a turnaround	20 that company were those of a turnaround
21 expert?	21 specialist.
MR. ESSNER: In this case?	Q. So you mentioned that Mr. Kossoff
23 MR. ASCHKENASY: Generally.	23 has been managing a reasonably large real
24 MR. ESSNER: I'm going to object. I	24 estate law firm and has been a partner for many
25 don't think that Mitch practices as a	25 years and he practiced law in the area of real
Page 71 Quintero	Page 7
	2 estate. Other than those two things, is there
	3 anything else in your opinion that would
	4 qualify him as a turnaround expert with respect
-	5 to the experience he previously had?
5 limit the question to the case in general	6 A. Well, my focus is also on the
because the report is specific to this	7 results say more than anything else. At the
7 case, and if you're asking Mr. Quintero	8 time he first started working with FFA it was a
8 what about Mitch's experience as a real	*
9 estate attorney, investor, et cetera, all	9 marginal firm, and during the time that he was
of those things that he does qualified him	10 working with FFA it wound up skyrocketing in
as a turnaround expert with respect to	11 terms of both fee income and profitability. So
12 FFA. I think it's a fair question. But	12 the best indication as to whether or not
generally I guess if Mr. Quintero can	13 somebody is a turnaround expert is with
answer in a general sense, he's free to do	14 respect to the matter in which they are
so, but I think the question should be	15 involved is what were the results, and the
tailored to the case at hand.	16 results were far in excess of what in fact I
MR. ASCHKENASY: But you're not	17 would expect any of the people cited in
instructing the witness not to answer?	18 Exhibit 27 of my report to be able to achieve.
MR. ESSNER: I'm not.	19 Q. So if Mr. Kossoff's results did not
20 MR. ASCHKENASY: Can you please	20 end up, as you used, skyrocketing FFA, would
21 repeat the question for Mr. Quintero.	21 that change your opinion as to the rate he
22 (Whereupon the record was read back	22 would be entitled to using the Lodestar method
23 by the reporter.)	23 you describe in your report?
24 A. With respect to FFA, which is what	24 A. No. sir, because turnaround services
	25 do not come with a guarantee of a turnaround.

Page 7	Page 76
2 and so routinely with turnaround firms they	2 28 which is a description of Chartered Capital
3 will charge a base hourly rate such as what is	3 Advisors, Inc. On page 3 of that document, at
4 reflected in Exhibit 27 to my report, and quite	4 the very bottom it lists "Lectures to
5 often they will charge a premium to that or	5 Professional Audiences." Do you see that?
6 obtain a bonus based on results. I have not	6 A. No. We are looking at page 28?
7 reflected any premium or bonus, but rather than	8 MR. ESSNER: It's page 3 of your CV.
8 just reflects to a base hourly rate.	9 Q. It's not the CV, it's the exhibit
9 Q. But I thought you said that one of	
10 the main reasons you're considering Mr. Kosso	11 Chartered.
11 a turnaround expert, or one of the reasons	
12 you're considering Mr. Kossoff a turnaround	12 A. Yes, sir.
13 expert, is because of the, quote-unquote,	13 Q. It lists a whole bunch of
14 skyrocketing success of FFA. Did I	14 organizations. Do you see that?
15 misunderstand you?	15 A. Yes, sir.
16 A. Well, that's with 20/20 hindsight	16 Q. These are lectures that you
17 that's verification that the services that he	17 personally gave to these organizations?
18 rendered wound up being effective, and quite	18 A. Yes, sir.
19 commonly that would be a basis for charging a	
20 premium above that which I have reflected. B	
21 the nature of the services rendered as well as	21 Turnaround Management Association; is that what
22 the effect of the services rendered was	22 you testified?
23 consistent with a turnaround professional who	23 A. I was on both the Board of Directors
24 not only has requisite expertise but in fact	24 of the Turnaround Management Association as
25 was able to achieve the desired result. In	25 well as the Executive Committee of the Board of
Page 1	
1 Quintero	l Quintero
2 fact, if anything. I would say he was able to	2 Directors of the Turnaround Management
3 surpass what might have been desired.	3 Association, and I was Treasurer of the
4 Q. How do you know what services	4 Turnaround Management Association.
5 Mr. Kossoff rendered to FFA?	5 Q. And I believe you previously
6 A. Well, as it's reflected in my	6 testified that you have no knowledge of whether
7 report. I indicated the nature of those	7 Mr. Kossoff is a member of that association as
8 services, and the nature of those services came	
9 from the combination of documents that I	9 A. That is correct.
10 reviewed as well as discussions with	10 Q. And you never asked him?
11 Mr. Kossoff.	11 A. I don't recall having done so.
12 Q. I notice you're flipping through	12 Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff is a
13 your report. Are you looking for a specific	13 member of the American Institute of CPAs?
13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page?	13 member of the American Institute of CPAs?14 A. I have no knowledge that he is.
 13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page? 15 A. Yes, sir. Previously you had asked 	 13 member of the American Institute of CPAs? 14 A. I have no knowledge that he is. 15 Q. I presume your answer is going to be
 13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page? 15 A. Yes, sir. Previously you had asked 16 me about page 10, footnote 10, with respect to 	 13 member of the American Institute of CPAs? 14 A. I have no knowledge that he is. 15 Q. I presume your answer is going to be 16 the same for all of these organizations listed
 13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page? 15 A. Yes, sir. Previously you had asked 16 me about page 10, footnote 10, with respect to 17 the plaintiff's involvement in FFA, and I 	 13 member of the American Institute of CPAs? 14 A. I have no knowledge that he is. 15 Q. I presume your answer is going to be 16 the same for all of these organizations listed 17 under the lectures to professional audiences;
 13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page? 15 A. Yes, sir. Previously you had asked 16 me about page 10, footnote 10, with respect to 17 the plaintiff's involvement in FFA, and I 18 indicated, as I previously testified, that the 	 13 member of the American Institute of CPAs? 14 A. I have no knowledge that he is. 15 Q. I presume your answer is going to be 16 the same for all of these organizations listed 17 under the lectures to professional audiences; 18 is that correct?
13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page? 15 A. Yes, sir. Previously you had asked 16 me about page 10, footnote 10, with respect to 17 the plaintiff's involvement in FFA, and I 18 indicated, as I previously testified, that the 19 nature of those services that he rendered as	13 member of the American Institute of CPAs? 14 A. I have no knowledge that he is. 15 Q. I presume your answer is going to be 16 the same for all of these organizations listed 17 under the lectures to professional audiences; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes, sir, I don't recall having
13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page? 15 A. Yes, sir. Previously you had asked 16 me about page 10, footnote 10, with respect to 17 the plaintiff's involvement in FFA, and I 18 indicated, as I previously testified, that the 19 nature of those services that he rendered as 20 both reflected in the verified complaint as	13 member of the American Institute of CPAs? 14 A. I have no knowledge that he is. 15 Q. I presume your answer is going to be 16 the same for all of these organizations listed 17 under the lectures to professional audiences; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes, sir, I don't recall having 20 asked him about that.
13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page? 15 A. Yes, sir. Previously you had asked 16 me about page 10, footnote 10, with respect to 17 the plaintiff's involvement in FFA, and I 18 indicated, as I previously testified, that the 19 nature of those services that he rendered as 20 both reflected in the verified complaint as 21 well as I had the discussions with Mr. Kossoff	13 member of the American Institute of CPAs? 14 A. I have no knowledge that he is. 15 Q. I presume your answer is going to be 16 the same for all of these organizations listed 17 under the lectures to professional audiences; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes, sir, I don't recall having 20 asked him about that. 21 Q. Why didn't you ask him about that?
13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page? 15 A. Yes, sir. Previously you had asked 16 me about page 10, footnote 10, with respect to 17 the plaintiff's involvement in FFA, and I 18 indicated, as I previously testified, that the 19 nature of those services that he rendered as 20 both reflected in the verified complaint as	13 member of the American Institute of CPAs? 14 A. I have no knowledge that he is. 15 Q. I presume your answer is going to be 16 the same for all of these organizations listed 17 under the lectures to professional audiences; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes, sir, I don't recall having 20 asked him about that. 21 Q. Why didn't you ask him about that? 22 A. It wasn't important for purposes of
13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page? 15 A. Yes, sir. Previously you had asked 16 me about page 10, footnote 10, with respect to 17 the plaintiff's involvement in FFA, and I 18 indicated, as I previously testified, that the 19 nature of those services that he rendered as 20 both reflected in the verified complaint as 21 well as I had the discussions with Mr. Kossoff	13 member of the American Institute of CPAs? 14 A. I have no knowledge that he is. 15 Q. I presume your answer is going to be 16 the same for all of these organizations listed 17 under the lectures to professional audiences; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes, sir, I don't recall having 20 asked him about that. 21 Q. Why didn't you ask him about that? 22 A. It wasn't important for purposes of 23 my preparing my analysis and report.
13 your report. Are you looking for a specific 14 page? 15 A. Yes, sir. Previously you had asked 16 me about page 10, footnote 10, with respect to 17 the plaintiff's involvement in FFA, and I 18 indicated, as I previously testified, that the 19 nature of those services that he rendered as 20 both reflected in the verified complaint as 21 well as I had the discussions with Mr. Kossoff 22 about those services.	13 member of the American Institute of CPAs? 14 A. I have no knowledge that he is. 15 Q. I presume your answer is going to be 16 the same for all of these organizations listed 17 under the lectures to professional audiences; 18 is that correct? 19 A. Yes, sir, I don't recall having 20 asked him about that. 21 Q. Why didn't you ask him about that? 22 A. It wasn't important for purposes of

Page 78	Page 80
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 bottom left, do you see where it lists your	2 your report?
3 certifications?	3 A. If we refer to Exhibit 27 of my
4 A. Yes, sir.	4 report, in which I have quantified the value of
5 Q. So you're a CPA, a CFA, correct?	5 Mr. Kossoff's time based on the Lodestar
6 A. Yes, sir.	6 method, the value is the sum of the product of
7 Q. And you're certified in distressed	7 number of weeks worked each year, times
8 business valuation, you're a certified	8 estimated hours worked each year, times an
9 management accountant, certified solvency and	9 hourly rate that I developed based on publicly
0 restructuring advisor, certified turnaround	10 available information on hourly rates of
1 professional. Do you see all those?	11 turnaround professionals which is, as I
2 A. Yes, sir.	12 previously testified, the relevant area of
3 Q. Are you aware if Mr. Kossoff holds	13 expertise for purposes of developing a rate.
4 any of the certifications that you list on your	14 So if we look at those components, work weeks
5 CV on the bottom left under "Certifications"?	15 the first column is based on representations
6 A. I have no such knowledge.	16 made to me by Mr. Kossoff; estimated hours pe
7 Q. Did you ever ask him?	17 work week, again is based on representations
8 A. I don't recall having done so.	18 made to me by Mr. Kossoff; and the hourly rate
9 Q. If you flip to Exhibit 30. Since we	19 was the average from all the publicly available
20 are so close already, why not. It's a list of	20 information that I gathered as a result of
21 cases where you've provided either deposition	21 doing a web search of fees that were approved
22 or trial testimony as an expert; is that	22 by bankruptcy court in cases that occurred in
23 correct?	23 the State of Florida between 2008 and 2014, an
24 A. In terms of the period 2011 through	24 the relevant hourly rates were based on staff
25 2015 that is correct.	25 members in the applicable firm who had
Page 79	Page 8
1 Quintero	I Quintero
-	
·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· ·
•	
	· ·
Q. Did any of these cases involve you testifying about the appropriate rate a turnaround professional should be paid for services rendered to a corporation? A. No, sir. Q. Or rendered to any entity, really. I didn't mean to limit by a corporation. I presume the answer remains the same? A. That is correct.	 2 experience or a position that would be releved 3 to Mr. Kossoff. 4 Q. Mr. Quintero, I believe you just 5 testified that the first column of Exhibit 27 6 is based on representations made to you by 7 Mr. Kossoff of his estimated hours per week weeks worked; is that correct? 9 A. Those are the first two columns, 10 that is correct. 11 Q. What did you do to confirm that 12 those hours were actually accurate?

- 12 testimony about that subject?
- A. I don't recall having done so. 13
- MR. ESSNER: Can we go off the 14 15 record for one second? MR. ASCHKENASY: Sure. 16

17 (Off the record. Time noted: 18 11:24 a.m. to 11:43 a.m.)

19 20 the next exhibit.

21 (Whereupon Quintero Exhibit 3 was marked for identification.) 22

Q. Mr. Quintero, if I can ask you to 24 explain what you did to determine the value of

25 Mr. Kossoff's time using the Lodestar method in 25 use that as the multiple that you would

12 those hours were actually accurate? A. I relied on his representations. 13

Q. Did you do anything to confirm that

15 those numbers were correct besides relying on

16 Mr. Kossoff's representations?

A. I had no other information to be 18 able to refer to other than his representations MR. ASCHKENASY: Let's mark this as 19 based on having been the person who actually 20 did the work.

> 21 Q. So, for example, if we were to

22 change the hours of weeks worked to ten, and

23 the hours per week worked to ten, so then we 24 would get a hundred hours, and then you would

Page 82 Page 84 Quintero Quintero 2 multiply 692.77 by, correct? 2 retained in this jurisdiction. A. Well, mechanically if those numbers Q. Now, the four firms that you are 4 referring to and that you used as comparables 4 were substituted, yes, it would create a 5 are Alix, A&M, FTI and Navigant, correct? 5 different product. Q. But you took what Mr. Kossoff told A. That is correct. 7 Q. Do you have an understanding of what you at face value? 8 their reputations are in the turnaround and A. I accepted what he said as being his 9 restructuring field? 9 recollection of the amount of time and number A. Yes, sir. 10 of weeks that he had invested in this client. 10 O. And what is that understanding? O. Now, the rates at the bottom of 11 12 Well, they generally have good 12 Exhibit 27, those are the rates of senior 13 reputations, although like any firm they have 13 turnaround experts and what they charge; is 14 that correct? 14 situations that work out well, they have 15 situations that do not work out well. A. Well, a managing director is a 15 Q. Are they considered four of the 16 higher position within those firms. There are 16 17 leading restructuring firms, in your opinion? 17 more senior people than these individuals at A. AlixPartners, Alvarez & Marcel, FTl 18 those firms, but they are people that are 18 19 generally have a good reputation. They are not 19 certainly beyond junior level. Q. In your experience and in your 20 necessarily just doing restructuring work, they 20 21 do other work. But these are specifically 21 expert capacity, managing directors and senior 22 cases where their fees were subject to review 22 managing directors generally have years of 23 in the bankruptcy court. With Navigant 23 experience working as turnaround experts, 24 Capital, they do a variety of work that 24 correct? 25 includes bankruptcy work, and so I would say 25 A. Not necessarily as turnaround Page 83 Ouintero Quintero 2 that they are more financial advisers as well 2 experts. They may have experience as people in 3 as they do other services that are sometimes 3 private industry, they may have people that 4 submitted to the bankruptcy courts for 4 are -- people who would had formerly worked for 5 retention and approval. 5 CPA firms. Typically, the individuals that are Q. Now, in a prior answer you said that 6 managing directors or senior managing directors 7 the managing directors and senior managing 7 at these firms would be ages somewhere from 30 8 directors that are referenced in Exhibit 27 8 to 40, maybe 30 to 50. So they generally 9 would actually have less experience than 9 actually would have less experience than 10 Mr. Kossoff. Do you recall testifying to that? 10 Mr. Kossoff and they would have less industry 11 specific experience than would Mr. Kossoff. A. Both less professional experience H 12 and without doubt less industry specific 12 But I use this because this was an objective 13 experience. 13 benchmark for fees that were subject to review Q. How do you know that? 14 14 and challenge that were approved by the A. Because I'm very familiar with the 15 bankruptcy court in the State of Florida in a 15 16 way these firms are structured. First of all, 16 relevant time period. 17 the people normally doing the work that would Q. How did you go about finding this 17 18 be managing directors or senior managing 18 information contained at the bottom of 19 directors I'd say normally are in their 30s and 19 Exhibit 27? 20 40s and to a lesser extent 50s, but also they 20 A. I did Google searches for fees that 21 wouldn't necessarily specialize in such a 21 were approved by bankruptcy courts in Florida 22 narrow area such as foreclosures or they are 22 in this area, in this time period, and in order 23 generally not lawyers, and so generally within 23 to be able to enhance those searches I knew

24 these firms, these firms are generalists. They

25 will have a person who one month is working on

24 from my experience in the profession that these

25 are firms that would routinely have been

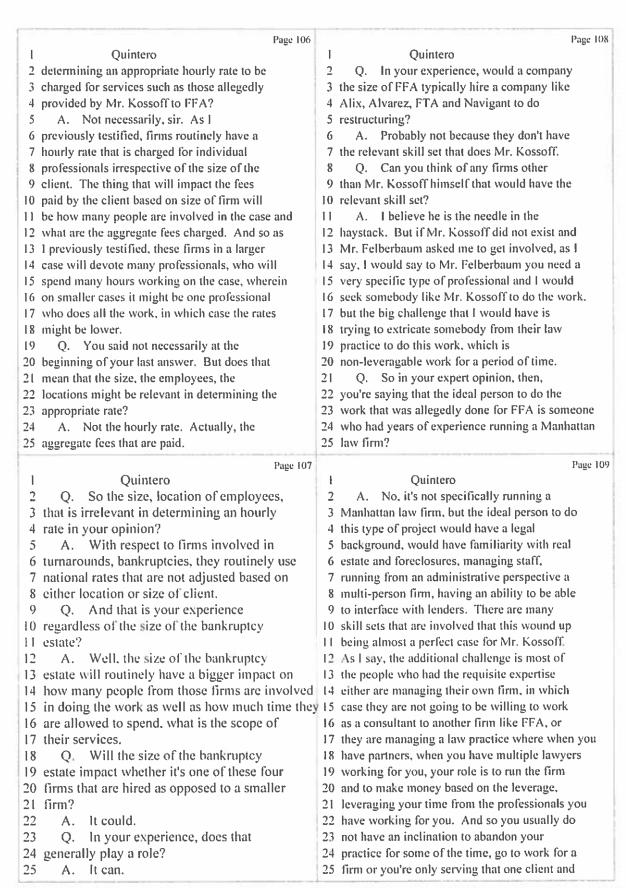
Page 86	Page
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 a company that is a real estate developer and a	2 report in pages 10 and 11, but it's my
3 month later they are working on a company that	3 understanding he was not writing legal
4 manufactures industrial equipment. So they	4 documents or appearing in court, but at the
5 are in effect that's one of the challenges	5 same time he was doing a lot of work with bot
6 in hiring turnaround professionals is finding	6 recruiting, evaluating lawyers as well as other
7 somebody who has skills that are relevant to	7 professionals, para professionals,
8 the specific case, and so this is a very	8 administrative personnel that were hired by FI
9 specialized type of service that Mr. Felberbaum	9 during the period of time in which he was
10 required.	10 involved with FFA.
Q. Now, you said they are generally not	11 Q. But it's your understanding that he
12 lawyers and Mr. Kossoff was a lawyer; is that	12 was not providing any legal services to FFA?
13 correct?	MR. ESSNER: Objection. That's been
14 A. Yes, sir.	asked and answered but you can answer it
15 Q. Is it your understanding that	15 again.
6 Mr. Kossoff was providing legal advice to FFA	16 A. It would depend on what you mean by
17 and Mr. Felberbaum?	17 legal services. My understanding is he wasn't
8 A. No, sir.	18 writing legal documents as a lawyer for client
19 Q. Then why is it relevant that	19 of FFA, but my understanding is also he was
20 Mr. Kossoff is a lawyer?	20 interfacing regularly with the staff of FFA
21 A. Well, I'm saying in terms of	21 including lawyers who were involved in
22 backgrounds, comparing backgrounds of people at	22 providing legal services. But it's my
23 these firms to Mr. Kossoff, some of them are	23 understanding he was not serving as lawyer of
24 lawyers but most of them are not lawyers.	24 record for cases in Florida, but again, I could
25 Q. But if Mr. Kossoff wasn't providing	25 be incomplete in my understanding of what he
Page 87	Page
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 legal advice, then how is it relevant that	2 did.
- 7 Mr. Kossoff how is Mr. Kossoff's harbaround	
3 Mr. Kossoff how is Mr. Kossoff's background	
4 as a lawyer relevant?	4 so much focusing on legal services provided t
4 as a lawyer relevant?5 A. Because FFA was providing services	4 so much focusing on legal services provided t 5 clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services
 4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 	 4 so much focusing on legal services provided t 5 clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services 6 provided to FFA as a company. Do you have
 4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provides
 4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 	 4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services 6 provided to FFA as a company. Do you have 7 understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provid 8 legal services to FFA as a company?
 4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 	 4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services 6 provided to FFA as a company. Do you have 7 understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provid 8 legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provid legal services to FFA as a company? A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provid legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert?	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provid. Regal services to FFA as a company? A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is summarized on, as I previously testified, on
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provid legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is summarized on, as I previously testified, on pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provided to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is summarized on, as I previously testified, on pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his background in the legal profession, as I
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law 15 firm, and so being a lawyer, having managed a	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provid legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is summarized on, as I previously testified, on pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his background in the legal profession, as I previously testified, is important, but I'm not
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law 15 firm, and so being a lawyer, having managed a 16 medium-size practice for a number of years, and	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provid. Regal services to FFA as a company? A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is summarized on, as I previously testified, on pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his background in the legal profession, as I previously testified, is important, but I'm not indicating here that he was serving as a lawyer.
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law 15 firm, and so being a lawyer, having managed a 16 medium-size practice for a number of years, and 17 having been a partner in a law firm that does	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff providents legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is summarized on, as I previously testified, on pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his background in the legal profession, as I previously testified, is important, but I'm not indicating here that he was serving as a lawyer to FFA.
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law 15 firm, and so being a lawyer, having managed a 16 medium-size practice for a number of years, and 17 having been a partner in a law firm that does 18 work that is in the real estate area, is a	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to FFA, I'm focusing on legal services 6 provided to FFA as a company. Do you have 7 understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provide 8 legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been 10 serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my 11 understanding the services that he rendered is 12 summarized on, as I previously testified, on 13 pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his 14 background in the legal profession, as I 15 previously testified, is important, but I'm not 16 indicating here that he was serving as a lawyer 17 to FFA. 18 Q. How do you know that withdrawn.
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law 15 firm, and so being a lawyer, having managed a 16 medium-size practice for a number of years, and 17 having been a partner in a law firm that does 18 work that is in the real estate area, is a 19 highly relevant skill set for purposes of	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to FFA, I'm focusing on legal services 6 provided to FFA as a company. Do you have 7 understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provide 8 legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been 10 serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my 11 understanding the services that he rendered is 12 summarized on, as I previously testified, on 13 pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his 14 background in the legal profession, as I 15 previously testified, is important, but I'm not 16 indicating here that he was serving as a lawyer 17 to FFA. 18 Q. How do you know that withdrawn. 19 Do you know the specific managing
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law 15 firm, and so being a lawyer, having managed a 16 medium-size practice for a number of years, and 17 having been a partner in a law firm that does 18 work that is in the real estate area, is a 19 highly relevant skill set for purposes of 20 serving FFA.	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to FFA, I'm focusing on legal services 6 provided to FFA as a company. Do you have 7 understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provide 8 legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been 10 serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my 11 understanding the services that he rendered is 12 summarized on, as I previously testified, on 13 pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his 14 background in the legal profession, as I 15 previously testified, is important, but I'm not 16 indicating here that he was serving as a lawyer 17 to FFA. 18 Q. How do you know that withdrawn. 19 Do you know the specific managing 20 directors and senior managing directors whice
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law 15 firm, and so being a lawyer, having managed a 16 medium-size practice for a number of years, and 17 having been a partner in a law firm that does 18 work that is in the real estate area, is a 19 highly relevant skill set for purposes of 20 serving FFA. 21 Q. And is it your understanding that	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff providents legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is summarized on, as I previously testified, on pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his background in the legal profession, as I previously testified, is important, but I'm not indicating here that he was serving as a lawyer to FFA. 18 Q. How do you know that withdrawn. 19 Do you know the specific managing directors and senior managing directors which were assigned to these respective cases by
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law 15 firm, and so being a lawyer, having managed a 16 medium-size practice for a number of years, and 17 having been a partner in a law firm that does 18 work that is in the real estate area, is a 19 highly relevant skill set for purposes of 20 serving FFA. 21 Q. And is it your understanding that 22 Mr. Kossoff provided no legal services to FFA?	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff providents legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is summarized on, as I previously testified, on pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his background in the legal profession, as I previously testified, is important, but I'm not indicating here that he was serving as a lawyer to FFA. 18 Q. How do you know that withdrawn. 19 Do you know the specific managing directors and senior managing directors which were assigned to these respective cases by 24 AlixPartners, A&M, FTI or Navigant?
4 as a lawyer relevant? 5 A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law 15 firm, and so being a lawyer, having managed a 16 medium-size practice for a number of years, and 17 having been a partner in a law firm that does 18 work that is in the real estate area, is a 19 highly relevant skill set for purposes of 20 serving FFA. 21 Q. And is it your understanding that 22 Mr. Kossoff provided no legal services to FFA? 23 A. It is my understanding that his	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provid legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is summarized on, as I previously testified, on pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his background in the legal profession, as I previously testified, is important, but I'm not indicating here that he was serving as a lawyer to FFA. 18 Q. How do you know that withdrawn. 19 Do you know the specific managing directors and senior managing directors which were assigned to these respective cases by AlixPartners, A&M, FTI or Navigant? 2 A. I don't recall having looked at the
4 as a lawyer relevant? A. Because FFA was providing services 6 that are of a legal nature and so somebody who 7 was a lawyer, is a lawyer, would have more 8 relevant experience than somebody who was not 9 Q. And how did that relevant experience 10 as a lawyer translate into Mr. Kossoff's 11 function as what you described a turnaround 12 expert? 13 A. Because he was turning around a firm 14 that technically, as I understand it, was a law 15 firm, and so being a lawyer, having managed a 16 medium-size practice for a number of years, and 17 having been a partner in a law firm that does 18 work that is in the real estate area, is a 19 highly relevant skill set for purposes of 20 serving FFA. 21 Q. And is it your understanding that 22 Mr. Kossoff provided no legal services to FFA?	4 so much focusing on legal services provided to clients of FFA, I'm focusing on legal services provided to FFA as a company. Do you have understanding of whether Mr. Kossoff provid legal services to FFA as a company? 9 A. I do not understand him to have been serving as a lawyer on behalf of FFA, so my understanding the services that he rendered is summarized on, as I previously testified, on pages 10 and 11 of my report. And so his background in the legal profession, as I previously testified, is important, but I'm not indicating here that he was serving as a lawyer to FFA. 18 Q. How do you know that withdrawn. 19 Do you know the specific managing directors and senior managing directors which were assigned to these respective cases by 24 AlixPartners, A&M, FTI or Navigant? 23 A. I don't recall having looked at the

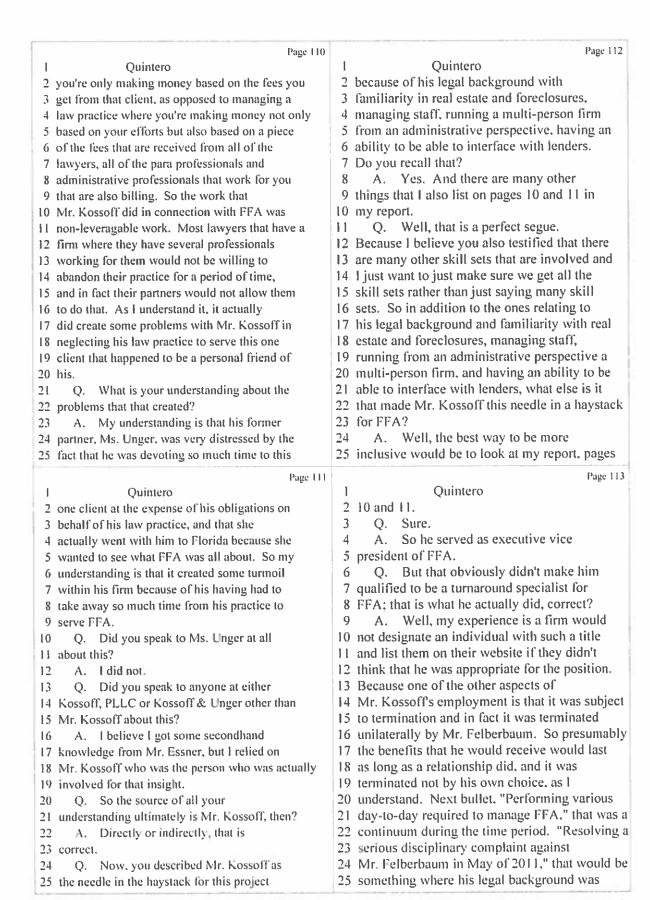
10	The state of the s		
1	Page 90 Quintero	1	Page 92 Quintero
2	*	2	applications Florida, AlixPartners, Alvarez &
3			Marsal, FTI, Navigant. So I sought cases which
4			involved turnaround services approved by
5	turnaround profession and these firms and the	5	bankruptcy court, relevant state, relevant time
6	nature of the staffing of these firms.	6	period, and this is 100 percent of what came up
7		7	· ·
	testimony that these firms don't staff people	8	Q. Your searches included the term
	with relevant experience on their cases that	_	Alix, Alvarez, FTI and Navigant; is that your
	they worked?		testimony?
11	*	11	*
	relevant experience with respect to FFA. This		A. Again, I don't specifically recall that, but I believe I would have done that.
	is a very narrow type of a business, and so		
	this is not a business it's not a business	13	Q. Did you try to find any cases that
		14	may have involved turnaround specialists other
	that these firms would generally have people		than these four firms?
	that are have the experience that is as	16	A. I probably did and I just didn't
	relevant as that of Mr. Kossoff.	17	find anything else.
18	, ,	18	Q. Do you recall I'm sorry?
	experience for the matters that they worked on:	19	A. I was going to say. I was satisfied
	The HearUSA proceeding, the NII Holdings, the		•
21		21	appropriate example, and my experience from
	correct?		having been involved in professional practices
23	•		for 41 years and having been involved actively
24	•		in turnarounds for more than 30 years was that
25	Q. You list here what the managing	25	these hourly rates were what I would expect
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Quintero	ŀ	Quintero
	director and the senior managing directors	2	them to be.
3		3	Q. And in your professional opinion,
4	, ,	4	you thought it would be it was fair to
	what less experienced individuals at these		compare Mr. Kossoff, who as you testified runs
6	_		a law firm in New York, and to use the rates
7		7	charged by these four national turnaround
8	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8	firms?
9	Q. They would be lower than the rates	9	A. Yes, sir. Because these firms,
10	that appear here, correct?	10	generally speaking, charge the same hourly rate
1.1	A. On a per hour basis, yes. Usually	11	whether they are working in a small town in
11			
	what winds up happening in these cases is they	12	Alabama or New York City. And in fact that is
12	what winds up happening in these cases is they gang tackle the cases and so they have junior		Alabama or New York City. And in fact that is one of the factors that the bankruptcy court
12 13		13	·
12 13 14	gang tackle the cases and so they have junior	13 14	one of the factors that the bankruptcy court
12 13 14	gang tackle the cases and so they have junior people with lower hourly rates who wind up billing large numbers of hours.	13 14	one of the factors that the bankruptcy court uses to evaluate whether or not they are
12 13 14 15 16	gang tackle the cases and so they have junior people with lower hourly rates who wind up billing large numbers of hours.	13 14 15 16	one of the factors that the bankruptcy court uses to evaluate whether or not they are satisfied that the rates are reasonable.
12 13 14 15 16	gang tackle the cases and so they have junior people with lower hourly rates who wind up billing large numbers of hours. Q. How did you choose these four cases to use as your sample?	13 14 15 16 17	one of the factors that the bankruptcy court uses to evaluate whether or not they are satisfied that the rates are reasonable. Q. Did you try to find any cases where
12 13 14 15 16 17	gang tackle the cases and so they have junior people with lower hourly rates who wind up billing large numbers of hours. Q. How did you choose these four cases to use as your sample?	13 14 15 16 17 18	one of the factors that the bankruptcy court uses to evaluate whether or not they are satisfied that the rates are reasonable. Q. Did you try to find any cases where someone working at a much smaller firm who had
12 13 14 15 16 17	gang tackle the cases and so they have junior people with lower hourly rates who wind up billing large numbers of hours. Q. How did you choose these four cases to use as your sample? A. They were the only ones that came up when I did my search.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	one of the factors that the bankruptcy court uses to evaluate whether or not they are satisfied that the rates are reasonable. Q. Did you try to find any cases where someone working at a much smaller firm who had never previously served as a turnaround expert
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	gang tackle the cases and so they have junior people with lower hourly rates who wind up billing large numbers of hours. Q. How did you choose these four cases to use as your sample? A. They were the only ones that came up when I did my search.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	one of the factors that the bankruptcy court uses to evaluate whether or not they are satisfied that the rates are reasonable. Q. Did you try to find any cases where someone working at a much smaller firm who had never previously served as a turnaround expert was compensated pursuant to a court order as a
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	gang tackle the cases and so they have junior people with lower hourly rates who wind up billing large numbers of hours. Q. How did you choose these four cases to use as your sample? A. They were the only ones that came up when I did my search. Q. Do you recall what the search was that did you?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one of the factors that the bankruptcy court uses to evaluate whether or not they are satisfied that the rates are reasonable. Q. Did you try to find any cases where someone working at a much smaller firm who had never previously served as a turnaround expert was compensated pursuant to a court order as a turnaround specialist? A. That would have been what I would
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	gang tackle the cases and so they have junior people with lower hourly rates who wind up billing large numbers of hours. Q. How did you choose these four cases to use as your sample? A. They were the only ones that came up when I did my search. Q. Do you recall what the search was that did you?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	one of the factors that the bankruptcy court uses to evaluate whether or not they are satisfied that the rates are reasonable. Q. Did you try to find any cases where someone working at a much smaller firm who had never previously served as a turnaround expert was compensated pursuant to a court order as a turnaround specialist? A. That would have been what I would have tried to get in terms of bankruptcy fee
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	gang tackle the cases and so they have junior people with lower hourly rates who wind up billing large numbers of hours. Q. How did you choose these four cases to use as your sample? A. They were the only ones that came up when I did my search. Q. Do you recall what the search was that did you? A. As I previously testified, I used	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	one of the factors that the bankruptcy court uses to evaluate whether or not they are satisfied that the rates are reasonable. Q. Did you try to find any cases where someone working at a much smaller firm who had never previously served as a turnaround expert was compensated pursuant to a court order as a turnaround specialist? A. That would have been what I would have tried to get in terms of bankruptcy fee applications that are approved in the State of

1	Page 94 Quintero	1	Page 9 Quintero
2		-	that is specific to any individual year as to
			what his hourly rate is for real estate legal
	cases involving a turnaround expert who had		services at his law firm.
4	never previously practiced as a turnaround	4	
5	expert; is that your testimony?	5	Q. Do you have a general knowledge?
6	A. Well, recognize within these firms	6	A. I have a general knowledge, yes,
_	they will routinely have people that have never		sir.
8	previously practiced as turnaround experts who	8	Q. What is that knowledge?
	on their first case, if they are more	9	A. My belief is his hourly rates for
	experienced in a particular industry, will be		real estate legal services is somewhere in the
	managing directors, senior managing directors	11	four hundreds per hour.
12	billing at these rates. So the relevant issue	12	Q. Did you take that rate into
13	is what level within the firm is the person	13	consideration when assessing what rate should
14	based on title. So within with the relevant	14	be applied to the numbers that appear in
15	individuals, I didn't look at their background	15	Exhibit 27 and elsewhere in your report?
	to see how many years of experience do they	16	A. No, sir, I did not.
	have, but rather if they are a managing	17	Q. You didn't think that was relevant?
	director, senior managing director, this could	18	A. It's a different type of service.
	have been there first turnaround case but they	19	Q. So you didn't think it was relevant?
	have requisite expertise to allow them to have	20	A. It wouldn't be if it was a different
21	the applicable title in the firm.		type of service, that's correct.
22	Q. But you just testified that you	22	Q. Mr. Quintero, I'm going to hand you
	didn't check the backgrounds of any of the		and I'm also going to hand Mr. Essner a copy
			·
	managing directors or senior managing directors in these four cases; is that correct?		
23		23	Exhibit 3. Does this look familiar to you at
1	Page 95 Quintero	1	Page 9 Quintero
2	A. Yeah, that is correct, but I know	2	all?
3	the type of background they have to have in	3	A. Well, I recognize I see hundreds
4	order to have that position.	4	of documents per year that look like this. So
5	Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff ever	5	yes, it looks familiar.
		6	Q. In a general sense. How about in a
7	A. I have no reason to believe that he	7	specific sense? Have you ever seen this
•			•
	did.		specific document before?
9	Q. Did you ever ask him?		A. I can't tell you that definitively.
10	A. No, sir.		but it appears based on the caption that this
10	the American arriance of the learning mate		
11	Q. Are you aware of the hourly rate		may be the document from which I got
11 12	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm	12	information that is contained in Exhibit 27.
11 12 13	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012?	12 13	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got
11 12 13 14	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his	12 13 14	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which
11 12 13 14	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his hourly rate is.	12 13 14 15	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which you got the information contained in
11 12 13 14	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his	12 13 14 15	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which
11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his hourly rate is.	12 13 14 15	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which you got the information contained in
11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his hourly rate is. Q. How about during 2011; do you know	12 13 14 15 16	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which you got the information contained in Exhibit 27?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his hourly rate is. Q. How about during 2011; do you know what his hourly rate was in 2011? A. I don't specifically know what his	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which you got the information contained in Exhibit 27? A. Yes, sir, I did.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his hourly rate is. Q. How about during 2011; do you know what his hourly rate was in 2011? A. I don't specifically know what his hourly rate was.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which you got the information contained in Exhibit 27? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Do you know if you produced them in
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his hourly rate is. Q. How about during 2011; do you know what his hourly rate was in 2011? A. I don't specifically know what his	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which you got the information contained in Exhibit 27? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Do you know if you produced them in this case? A. I don't know.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his hourly rate is. Q. How about during 2011; do you know what his hourly rate was in 2011? A. I don't specifically know what his hourly rate was. Q. Do you generally know? A. No, sir.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which you got the information contained in Exhibit 27? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Do you know if you produced them in this case? A. I don't know. Q. Would they have been documents like
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his hourly rate is. Q. How about during 2011; do you know what his hourly rate was in 2011? A. I don't specifically know what his hourly rate was. Q. Do you generally know? A. No, sir. Q. How about for the year 2013; do you	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which you got the information contained in Exhibit 27? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Do you know if you produced them in this case? A. I don't know. Q. Would they have been documents like court filings similar to the one that we've
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Kossoff billed clients at his law firm during let's start 2012? A. I don't know specifically what his hourly rate is. Q. How about during 2011; do you know what his hourly rate was in 2011? A. I don't specifically know what his hourly rate was. Q. Do you generally know? A. No. sir. Q. How about for the year 2013; do you know what his hourly rate was for clients that	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	information that is contained in Exhibit 27. Q. Did you keep the documents you got the information which is contained from which you got the information contained in Exhibit 27? A. Yes, sir, I did. Q. Do you know if you produced them in this case? A. I don't know. Q. Would they have been documents like

	Page 98		Page 100
1	Quintero	1	Quintero
2	you've relied upon in this case including	2	A. Well, the very specific reason,
	documents similar to this Exhibit 3 to	3	remember, that I got these hourly rates is
4	Mr. Essner?		because of the fact that under the bankruptcy
5	A. I provided everything I was asked to		codes firms, in order for their hourly rates to
	provide.		be approved, ever since they amended the
7	Q. Well, what were you asked to		bankruptcy code in 1978, if I recall correctly,
	provide?		the rates had to be their customary rates for
9	A. 1 at this point don't have a		similar services. And so that's why I say
	recollection of what I was asked to provide.		firms routinely use national rates, and there
11	Q. Were you asked to provide that in		are rates that they charge for people with
12	writing or orally?		similar experience, whether they are working or
13	A. I don't recall.		bankruptcy cases or other cases. So the
14	Q. There might be an e-mail about that?		specific purpose of getting this information
15	A. If it was if the request was		was not to say that FFA is identical to
	electronic. If the request was over the		HearUSA, but rather to see that the customary
	telephone, then there would not be an e-mail.		rates approved for professionals with
	Although any production that I would have		experience that could be deemed to be relevant
	provided would have been electronic production.		
20	Q. And sitting here today you can't		approved by the bankruptcy court, that those
			rates would be an objective benchmark for
	documents you relied upon in preparing and		quantifying Mr. Kossoff's rates for the
	researching your report?		specific purpose of serving FFA.
24	A. I don't have a specific recollection	24	Q. And when you quantify what the
	of that, no, sir. I may have been asked to do		customary rate for similar services is, do you
	Page 99		Page 10
1	Quintero	ı	Quintero
	that. If I did, I would have provided the	2	need to take into account the size of the
3	documents.	3	company that is being restructured?
4	Q. But just so I'm clear, the documents	4.	A. No, sir.
5	that you used to compile Exhibit 27, those are	5	Q. So it's your testimony that whether
	something that you currently still maintain a	6	you're restructuring a one person or one
	record of?		employee company and a 10,000 employee company
- /			
8	A. I would believe so.		the rates should be consistent for the work
8		8	
8	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that	8	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done?
8 9 10	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that	8 9 10	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms,
8 9 10 11	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we	8 9 10 11	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General
8 9 10 11 12	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't	8 9 10 11 12	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals
8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet.	8 9 10 11 12	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same.
8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet. Q. But let's move on to this Exhibit 3.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same. Q. Would these firms be retained
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet. Q. But let's move on to this Exhibit 3. So sitting here today can you definitively say	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same. Q. Would these firms be retained generally by one person companies, the firms
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet. Q. But let's move on to this Exhibit 3. So sitting here today can you definitively say whether you have ever seen this before?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same. Q. Would these firms be retained generally by one person companies, the firms Alix, A&M, FTI and Navigant?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet. Q. But let's move on to this Exhibit 3. So sitting here today can you definitively say whether you have ever seen this before? A. I can't say only because of the fact	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same. Q. Would these firms be retained generally by one person companies, the firms Alix, A&M, FTI and Navigant?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet. Q. But let's move on to this Exhibit 3. So sitting here today can you definitively say whether you have ever seen this before? A. I can't say only because of the fact it looks so similar to other documents like	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same. Q. Would these firms be retained generally by one person companies, the firms Alix, A&M, FTI and Navigant? A. Not generally, no, sir. Q. What types of firms do one person
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet. Q. But let's move on to this Exhibit 3. So sitting here today can you definitively say whether you have ever seen this before? A. I can't say only because of the fact it looks so similar to other documents like this that I routinely look at.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same. Q. Would these firms be retained generally by one person companies, the firms Alix, A&M, FTI and Navigant? A. Not generally, no, sir. Q. What types of firms do one person companies normally retain?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet. Q. But let's move on to this Exhibit 3. So sitting here today can you definitively say whether you have ever seen this before? A. I can't say only because of the fact it looks so similar to other documents like this that I routinely look at. Q. Do you think that the HearUSA	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same. Q. Would these firms be retained generally by one person companies, the firms Alix, A&M, FTI and Navigant? A. Not generally, no, sir. Q. What types of firms do one person companies normally retain? A. It can be a variety of firms.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet. Q. But let's move on to this Exhibit 3. So sitting here today can you definitively say whether you have ever seen this before? A. I can't say only because of the fact it looks so similar to other documents like this that I routinely look at. Q. Do you think that the HearUSA bankruptcy, which is the caption on this	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same. Q. Would these firms be retained generally by one person companies, the firms Alix, A&M, FTI and Navigant? A. Not generally, no, sir. Q. What types of firms do one person companies normally retain? A. It can be a variety of firms. Q. Such as?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet. Q. But let's move on to this Exhibit 3. So sitting here today can you definitively say whether you have ever seen this before? A. I can't say only because of the fact it looks so similar to other documents like this that I routinely look at. Q. Do you think that the HearUSA bankruptcy, which is the caption on this Exhibit 3, is that comparable to well, do	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same. Q. Would these firms be retained generally by one person companies, the firms Alix, A&M, FTI and Navigant? A. Not generally, no, sir. Q. What types of firms do one person companies normally retain? A. It can be a variety of firms. Q. Such as? A. Me.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ASCHKENASY: I would demand that to the you produce any documents that you relied upon to the extent that we haven't been received yet we haven't received them yet. Q. But let's move on to this Exhibit 3. So sitting here today can you definitively say whether you have ever seen this before? A. I can't say only because of the fact it looks so similar to other documents like this that I routinely look at. Q. Do you think that the HearUSA bankruptcy, which is the caption on this	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the rates should be consistent for the work that is done? A. Yes. Normally with these firms, whether it was a one person company or General Motors, the hourly rates of the professionals are going to be the same. Q. Would these firms be retained generally by one person companies, the firms Alix, A&M, FTI and Navigant? A. Not generally, no, sir. Q. What types of firms do one person companies normally retain? A. It can be a variety of firms. Q. Such as?

Page 10	Page 104
l Quintero	1 Quintero
2 charge?	2 A. Yes, sir.
3 A. Well, I charge first of all,	3 Q. And 6,700 shareholders?
4 turnaround is one of many things that I do, but	4 A. Yes, sir.
5 as of this particular year that I prepared my	5 Q. And 360 employees?
6 report, my hourly rate was \$495 an hour.	6 A. Yes, sir.
7 Q. And you have 41 years of experience;	7 Q. Are you aware how many employees FFA
8 is that correct?	8 has?
9 A. Yes, sir.	9 A. Currently?
10 Q. So you would charge almost \$200 less	10 Q. At the point you were preparing your
11 an hour than you propose Mr. Kossoff's time is	11 report.
12 worth on an hourly basis in this case; is that	12 A. Well, the number would have
13 correct?	13 increased over the period of time that
14 A. I probably wouldn't do this project.	14 Mr. Kossoff was involved with the company
15 Q. Why not?	15 because its revenues substantially increased,
16 A. Because I believe that somebody with 17 Mr. Kossoff's skill set is better suited to it	16 and so that number I believe is a number that
17 Mr. Kossofl's skill set is better suited to it 18 than me or any member of my firm.	17 was somewhere between 50 and a hundred at some 18 point, but I don't recall the exact number at
19 Q. But if you were to retained, it	19 this point.
20 would be at the 495 rate?	20 Q. Do you know how many shareholders
21 A. No. If I were to be asked by	21 FFA had?
22 Mr. Felberbaum, I would see if I could find	22 A. Yes. Two is my understanding.
23 somebody like Mr. Kossoff that I could refer to	23 Q. And who are those two?
24 Mr. Felberbaum to do the work.	24 A. Mr. Felberbaum and his law firm.
25 Q. If I could ask you to flip to	25 Q. Do you know how many locations FFA
Page 10	Page 105
Page 10 1 Quintero	Page 105 1 Quintero
_	
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was	 Quintero had? A. Two, as I understand. Q. And it's your testimony that none of that is relevant in determining the hourly rate
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it	 Quintero had? A. Two, as I understand. Q. And it's your testimony that none of that is relevant in determining the hourly rate to be applied to the services provided or
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff?
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider 8 locations"?	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider 8 locations"? 9 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. 1	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider 8 locations"? 9 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. 1 10 believe he said the rates charged were	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider 8 locations"? 9 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. 1 10 believe he said the rates charged were 11 relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider 8 locations"? 9 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. 1 10 believe he said the rates charged were 11 relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy 12 of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff,	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA.
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider 8 locations"? 9 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. 1 10 believe he said the rates charged were 11 relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy 12 of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, 13 Felberbaum	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider 8 locations"? 9 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. 1 10 believe he said the rates charged were 11 relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy 12 of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, 13 Felberbaum 14 MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. 1	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct?
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider 8 locations"? 9 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. 1 10 believe he said the rates charged were 11 relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy 12 of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, 13 Felberbaum 14 MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. 1 15 didn't mean to restate. It's really	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct? 15 A. Well, no, 'cause as I mentioned
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider 8 locations"? 9 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. 1 10 believe he said the rates charged were 11 relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy 12 of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, 13 Felberbaum 14 MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. 1 15 didn't mean to restate. It's really 16 irrelevant, Let's rephrase.	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct? 15 A. Well, no, 'cause as I mentioned 16 before in my testimony, turnaround services do
1 Quintero 2 paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So 3 HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus 4 of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four 5 comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was 6 relevant to this matter, do you see where it 7 says it has "1,800 hearing care provider 8 locations"? 9 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. 1 10 believe he said the rates charged were 11 relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy 12 of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, 13 Felberbaum 14 MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. 1 15 didn't mean to restate. It's really 16 irrelevant. Let's rephrase. 17 Q. HearUSA	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct? 15 A. Well, no. 'cause as I mentioned 16 before in my testimony, turnaround services do 17 not come with a guarantee, and so the rate
Quintero paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was relevant to this matter, do you see where it says it has "1,800 hearing care provider locations"? MR. ESSNER: Let me object. I believe he said the rates charged were relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, Felberbaum MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. I didn't mean to restate. It's really irrelevant. Let's rephrase. Q. HearUSA R. I'm sorry. You said page 11?	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct? 15 A. Well, no, 'cause as I mentioned 16 before in my testimony, turnaround services do 17 not come with a guarantee, and so the rate 18 the base rate is charged irrespective of the
Quintero paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was relevant to this matter, do you see where it says it has "1,800 hearing care provider locations"? MR. ESSNER: Let me object. I believe he said the rates charged were relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, Felberbaum MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. I didn't mean to restate. It's really irrelevant, Let's rephrase. Q. HearUSA R. Charush A. I'm sorry. You said page 11? O. Paragraph 11, page 4.	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct? 15 A. Well, no. 'cause as I mentioned 16 before in my testimony, turnaround services do 17 not come with a guarantee, and so the rate 18 the base rate is charged irrespective of the 19 result but it is not uncommon for a premium or
Quintero paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was relevant to this matter, do you see where it says it has "1,800 hearing care provider locations"? MR. ESSNER: Let me object. I believe he said the rates charged were relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, Felberbaum MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. I didn't mean to restate. It's really irrelevant. Let's rephrase. Q. HearUSA A. I'm sorry. You said page 11? Q. Paragraph 11, page 4. A. Oh, I'm sorry.	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct? 15 A. Well, no, 'cause as I mentioned 16 before in my testimony, turnaround services do 17 not come with a guarantee, and so the rate 18 the base rate is charged irrespective of the
Quintero paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was relevant to this matter, do you see where it says it has "1,800 hearing care provider locations"? MR. ESSNER: Let me object. I believe he said the rates charged were relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, Felberbaum MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. I didn't mean to restate. It's really irrelevant, Let's rephrase. Q. HearUSA R. Charush A. I'm sorry. You said page 11? O. Paragraph 11, page 4.	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct? 15 A. Well, no, 'cause as I mentioned 16 before in my testimony, turnaround services do 17 not come with a guarantee, and so the rate 18 the base rate is charged irrespective of the 19 result but it is not uncommon for a premium or 20 a success fee to be charged if the result is 21 successful.
Quintero paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was relevant to this matter, do you see where it says it has "1,800 hearing care provider locations"? MR. ESSNER: Let me object. I believe he said the rates charged were relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, Felberbaum MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. I didn't mean to restate. It's really irrelevant. Let's rephrase. Q. HearUSA A. I'm sorry. You said page 11? Q. Paragraph 11, page 4. A. Oh, I'm sorry. MR. ESSNER: Entitled "Scope of	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct? 15 A. Well, no, 'cause as I mentioned 16 before in my testimony, turnaround services do 17 not come with a guarantee, and so the rate— 18 the base rate is charged irrespective of the 19 result but it is not uncommon for a premium or 20 a success fee to be charged if the result is 21 successful.
Quintero paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was relevant to this matter, do you see where it says it has "1,800 hearing care provider locations"? MR. ESSNER: Let me object. I believe he said the rates charged were relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, Felberbaum MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. I didn't mean to restate. It's really irrelevant. Let's rephrase. Q. HearUSA A. I'm sorry. You said page 11? Q. Paragraph 11, page 4. A. Oh, I'm sorry. MR. ESSNER: Entitled "Scope of Services."	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct? 15 A. Well, no. 'cause as I mentioned 16 before in my testimony, turnaround services do 17 not come with a guarantee, and so the rate 18 the base rate is charged irrespective of the 19 result but it is not uncommon for a premium or 20 a success fee to be charged if the result is 21 successful. 22 Q. My question a minute ago is whether
Quintero paragraph 11 on page 4 of Exhibit 3. So HearUSA, which is the company that is the focus of this bankruptcy and which is one of the four comparable bankruptcy cases you decided was relevant to this matter, do you see where it says it has "1,800 hearing care provider locations"? MR. ESSNER: Let me object. I believe he said the rates charged were relevant, not necessarily the bankruptcy of HearUSA being relevant to the Kossoff, Felberbaum MR. ASCHKENASY: Fair enough. I didn't mean to restate. It's really irrelevant. Let's rephrase. Q. HearUSA A. I'm sorry. You said page 11? Q. Paragraph 11, page 4. A. Oh, I'm sorry. MR. ESSNER: Entitled "Scope of Services." Q. Within that paragraph 11, do you see	1 Quintero 2 had? 3 A. Two, as I understand. 4 Q. And it's your testimony that none of 5 that is relevant in determining the hourly rate 6 to be applied to the services provided or 7 allegedly provided by Mr. Kossoff? 8 A. No. What is obviously more relevant 9 is the value that was created by virtue of 10 substantially increasing the size of FFA and 11 profitability of FFA during the time in which 12 Mr. Kossoff was involved with FFA. 13 Q. But that is looking at it in 14 hindsight, correct? 15 A. Well, no. 'cause as I mentioned 16 before in my testimony, turnaround services do 17 not come with a guarantee, and so the rate 18 the base rate is charged irrespective of the 19 result but it is not uncommon for a premium or 20 a success fee to be charged if the result is 21 successful. 22 Q. My question a minute ago is whether 23 it is your testimony that the size of the





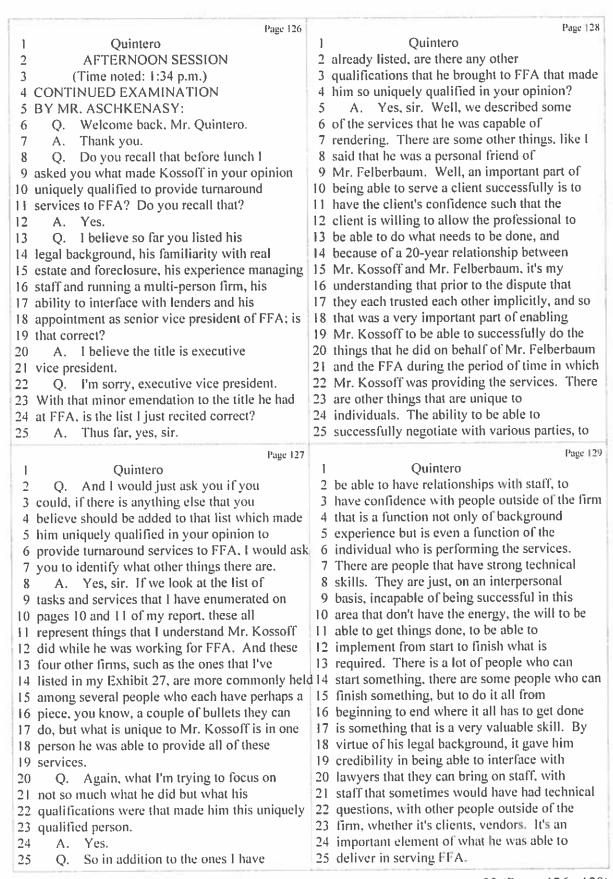
Page 114 Page 116 Ouintero Quintero 2 essential. I have 41 years of experience. I 2 Mr. Kossoff to do what needed to be done in 3 don't know that I would have been able to do 3 order to be able to build his firm in a way 4 that had never occurred prior to Mr. Kossoff's 4 that and achieve the result that he achieved. Let's take a break for one second 5 involvement with FFA. Q. I think we were going through the 6 from reading the list and go back to the one 7 list of items. Well, first of all, are there 7 you just read a minute ago. What were the 8 any other day-to-day services that you can 8 various day-to-day services required to manage 9 think of which --9 FFA that Mr. Kossoff performed? A. Yes, sir. A lot of these are 10 10 A. There's lots of day in and day out 11 day-to-day issues. Some of them not 11 services that are involved in managing a 12 necessarily every day in and day out. If we 12 multi-person firm that include hiring staff, 13 are to go through each of the bullets, I'd be 13 evaluating staff, potentially terminating 14 staff, making sure that bills go out on a 14 happy to discuss them. "Resolving a number of 15 litigations against defendants that were 15 prompt basis. My understanding is that he 16 initiated by vendors, satisfy clients, general 16 institutes and enforced a system in which 17 associates and the owner of FFA's predecessor 17 everybody whose time was going to be billed 18 would have to promptly file time sheets to make 18 in interest," that is something where 19 sure that they were able to recover their time, 19 Mr. Kossoff's background as a lawyer was 20 particularly beneficial. So even though I 20 making sure that invoices go out on a timely 21 don't believe he was working as a lawyer, his 21 basis, any disputes with clients, with vendors. 22 experience as a lawyer was very helpful in 22 are favorably resolved, negotiating reasonable 23 leases on premises. There are a host of 23 making him effective in being able to resolve 24 these issues. 24 day-to-day issues involved in administering a 25 O. Before we turn the page, just going 25 business whether it's a law firm or any other Page 117 Page 115 Quintero Quintero 2 type of business. But for a business like 2 back to "Resolving the serious disciplinary 3 complaint against Mr. Felberbaum," do you see 3 this, having experience in both the legal 4 business as well as in the real estate sector 4 that one, the next to last bullet? A. Yes, sir. 5 of the real estate law, is highly useful. So Q. That was done for Mr. Felberbaum 6 there are an assortment of skills that are 7 personally, correct? 7 necessary. But just like you were suggesting 8 before, with a firm like AlixPartners, they A. I would believe so, although it 9 would have impacted his ability to be able to 9 potentially could do it by virtue of bringing 10 effectively get clients for FFA. So if that 10 ten people on staff. You have a lawyer come 11 on, you could have somebody who's expert in 11 part were not successfully resolved, given that 12 billing and collection, you could have several 12 he was the only partner of FFA, had he been 13 people. But with a small firm like FFA, it is 13 disbarred, for example, FFA could have 14 most practical to have them all bundled in one 14 collapsed. 15 individual, and that is part of what I say 15 Q. Now, you're aware that both 16 Mr. Kossoff was the needle in the haystack, 16 Mr. Felberbaum as an individual -- is a 17 'cause instead of having to hire many people. 17 defendant in his individual capacity in this 18 case and FFA is a defendant in this case as 18 which would have been impractical for a firm 19 like FFA, he was one person who do it and he 19 well: is that correct? 20 was also one person who had a personal 20 A. Yes. Q. In your report did you do anything 21 relationship with Mr. Felberbaum. Because that 21 22 is another thing that made him very well 22 to distinguish between the time that 23 Mr. Kossoff worked on FFA matters and the time 23 suited, that Mr. Felberbaum had a 20-year 24 relationship with Mr. Kossoff. Mr. Felberbaum 24 he worked on matters for Mr. Felberbaum

25 personally?

25 trusted Mr. Kossoff and was willing to allow

Page 120 Page 118 1 Ouintero Quintero Q. Did you make any assessment in this 2 A. I did not. 3 Q. Were you asked to do that? 3 case to determine whether the rate that you are 4 4 applying using your Lodestar method was A. No. sir. 5 Q. So the numbers here in your report 5 reasonable both for Mr. Felberbaum in his 6 individual capacity and FFA in the corporate 6 are the combined numbers for all of Mr. Kossoff's alleged time that he worked 7 capacity? 8 regardless of whether it was for FFA or for A. My experience is --8 9 Mr. Felberbaum personally; is that correct? Q. My question is did you make that 9 A. Yes, sir. And I would believe in 10 assessment in this case? 10 11 some cases those services benefit both. The A. No. sir, because it wasn't 12 example being what we just talked about, that 12 necessary. 13 if those disciplinary problems had not been Q. Why wasn't it necessary? 13 14 successfully resolved, it would have adversely 14 A. Because normally when you have a 15 affected Mr. Felberbaum with respect to both 15 turnaround specialist or restructuring 16 his personal reputation, his ability to be able 16 specialist who is serving both the company as 17 well as the owner of the company they are not 17 to run his law practice, as well as FFA. 18 going to distinguish between the rates they Q. For example, on the top of 11, the 19 first bullet which talks about restructuring 19 charge for both services. So it's going to be 20 personal loans and it's -- you specifically 20 the same hourly rate. 21 distinguish between personal loans and business 21 Q. In your experience, when a 22 loans. So the personal loans is something that 22 turnaround expert or restructuring firm is 23 working with both an individual and a company, 23 Mr. Kossoff alleges that he did for 24 do they generally combine their work? 24 Mr. Felberbaum personally, I imagine, correct? A. What do you mean combine their work? 25 A. Yes. Page 119 Page 121 1 Ouintero l Quintero Q. So there is no way reading this Q. In other words, are they generally 3 retained by a company and they also work on 3 report to know how much time is attributed to 4 behalf of the, let's say, individual employees, 4 that as opposed to work he did restructuring 5 for FFA; is that correct? 5 shareholders, directors of that company; is 6 that something that is typical in your 6 A. That is correct. 7 7 experience? Q. And is it your experience that restructuring specialists would get -- first of A. Well, when one person owns a 9 all, is it your experience that there is such a 9 company, and as I said with FFA, my 10 thing as restructuring or turnaround specialist 10 recollection is Mr. Felberbaum owned 99 percent 11 for an individual rather than for a company? 11 of the stock of the company, his law firm owned 12 one percent, so for all practical purposes it 12 A. Yes, sir. Q. And in your experience, do they get 13 was Mr. Felberbaum. And so it's a matter of 13 14 the same hourly rate, generally? 14 preference as to which pocket the fees are 15 A. Well, when they are working for the 15 going to come out of. Do they come out of the 16 company and the individual normally they bill 16 firm, which for all practical purposes he owns 17 the same hourly rate. 17 100 percent of, or does he ask, you know what, 18 I want you to take an invoice and bill 18 Q. So that wasn't exactly my question. 19 My question was when restructuring or 19 X-dollars for what you're doing for FFA and 20 turnaround firms work on individual 20 Y-dollars for what you're doing for me 21 bankruptcies, in your professional experience. 21 personally. That's a matter of the preference 22 are the rates they charge comparable to the 22 of the client. But it is my experience, and in 23 rates charged when restructuring or turnaround 23 fact I have personally worked on projects where 24 firms work on corporate bankruptcies? 24. I have done work for both the firm as well as 25 A. It depends on who the individual is. 25 the individual, and unless I have been asked to

	Page 122	Page 13
1	Quintero	1 Quintero
2 prese	ent separate invoices for the firm as	2 Q. I'm not asking if you had a reason.
	pared to the individual, I would bill them	3 I'm asking if you can name one.
	the firm, and even if I were asked to	4 A. No, sir, I do not have a specific
	are separate invoices, I would not	5 case that comes to mind.
	nguish in terms of hourly rates between	6 Q. I believe we were going through the
	t I'm doing for the firm as opposed to what	7 list of reasons why Mr. Kossoff in your
	doing for the individual. It would still	8 description was the needle in the haystack fit
	ne same hourly rates. Similar to my own	9 for FFA.
	tice, incidentally, where I'm charging the	10 MR. ESSNER: Let me object. I think
	e hourly rate whether I'm working with an	11 we are going to plaintiff's involvement in
	vidual or a \$50 billion company.	12 FFA which would encompass why Mr. Kossoff
). And that's the 495 an hour you	13 was a needle in a haystack, but I don't
	tioned earlier?	14 think the list is detailed why Mr. Kossoff
	Well, last year it was 495, this	15 was the, quote, needle in the haystack,
		16 just for clarity sake.
" _	is it is \$510 an hour.	17 MR, ASCHKENASY: Lappreciate that
). Is there a reason that you did not	18 clarification, because then let's refocus
	ude any individual bankruptcies within	
	ibit 27? Looking at it just briefly, it	
	ns to me they are all corporate	20 Q. My question really revolves around
	kruptcies.	21 the qualifications that made Mr. Kossoff the
	A. Nothing came up in my search.	22 needle in the haystack, to use your words, for
	Q. Did you search for individual	23 FFA, and you listed a number of those already.
	kruptcies?	24 I'm asking if there are any other
25 A	A. Well, I searched for Florida	25 qualifications of Mr. Kossoff that you consider
	Page 12:	
1	Quintero	1 Quintero
	ruptcies, the applications, and I searched	2 in the context of your statement that he is the
	hese firms. So, for example, to the	3 needle in a haystack for FFA?
	nt that the firms were involved in	4 A. If we continue to look at the bullet
5 indiv	vidual bankruptcies, it might have come up,	5 points I enumerate on pages 10 to 11 of my
6 but i	t did not come up in my searches.	6 report, the thing that makes him unique is that
7 Q). In your experience, are these law	7 bundled up in one individual he has
8 firm:	s generally involved in individual	8 capabilities to perform all these services,
9 bank	cruptoles?	9 plus there is the issue of not just ability to
10 A	Not generally. They are more	10 perform the services but willingness to perform
	monly involved in corporate bankruptcies.	11 the services, so many people who other
	to the extent that there are individuals	12 people who may have ability might not
	require services such as that they render.	13 necessarily have willingness to perform the
	could be involved in individual	14 services. And there are others who might be
	cruptcies.	15 willing to perform the services that don't have
). Can you think of any example sitting	16 the ability to perform the services.
	today where you know of where either	17 MR. ESSNER: There certainly are
	Partners, A&M, FTI or Navigant was involved	18 probably more of those than the former.
	individual bankruptey?	19 A. Can I take a two-minute break?
ાં આવેલી	A. I'm sure they exist but I never had	20 Q. Sure.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21 (Lunch recess.)
20 A		LE CENTER PERSON
20 A 21 had	a reason to look for it.	· ·
20 A 21 had 22 C	2. So sitting here today you can't name	22 (Time noted: 12:40 p.m.)
20 A 21 had 22 C 23 one?	So sitting here today you can't name	22 (Time noted: 12:40 p.m.) 23
20 A 21 had 22 C 23 one;	So sitting here today you can't name I never had a reason to look for	22 (Time noted: 12:40 p.m.)



Page 132 Page 130 Quintero 1 Quintero 1 2 Kossoff as an individual or experientially 2 Q. So I just want to make sure I have 3 such as his running other businesses or 3 the complete list at this point. It is both? I'm just trying to get -- are you 4 4 Mr. Kossoff's legal background, his familiarity 5 asking about personal qualities which 5 which real estate and foreclosures, managing Mr. Quintero observed and/or felt Mitch 6 staff, running a multi-person firm, ability to 6 7 had based on what he has done, or his 7 interface with lenders, his appointment of EVP 8 experience both running Kossoff, PLLC, 8 of FFA, the fact that he was a personal friend Kossoff & Unger, Kossoff Alper & Unger. 9 9 of Felberbaum, his ability to negotiate, his 10 the other businesses he ran such as Burton 10 ability to relate to staff, his confidence with Packaging or all of that? 11 people outside the firm, his will to get things 11 12 done, and his credibility interfacing with Q. Did you understand my question, 12 13 Mr. Quintero? 13 other lawyers, those are the things that made 14 A. I answered to the extent that I 14 Mr. Kossoff uniquely qualified to provide 15 understood it. 15 turnaround services to FFA? Q. And you recall that you testified 16 A. I'll expand a couple of things. Not 17 that in your professional opinion Mr. Kossoff 17 only is he a personal friend of Mr. Felberbaum, 18 was uniquely qualified to provide the services 18 because Mr. Felberbaum's golfing buddy might be 19 that he allegedly did to FFA. Do you recall 19 a personal friend, but that doesn't mean he 20 that? 20 would trust him to be able to serve in a very 21 A. Yes. 21 senior capacity in his firm. So he not only Q. So I'm just asking what you are 22 was a personal friend, but he had 22 23 basing that opinion on and all the elements 23 Mr. Felberbaum's confidence. Part of having 24 that go into why you think Mr. Kossoff was 24 run for several years a more substantial legal 25 uniquely qualified to provide the services he 25 practice is he was also familiar with Page 131 Ouintero Quintero 2 allegedly did to FFA? 2 administering a larger firm. I previously A. Yes. So those are all reasons why 3 testified about activities such as enforcing a 4 he was an excellent candidate to be able to do 4 time -- a reporting system, making sure that 5 the things that he in fact -- as I understood, 5 time was promptly submitted, that bills were 6 that he did during the period of time that he 6 accurate and they were promptly submitted to 7 was working on behalf of FFA. 7 clients, making sure that they are collected, Q. Sitting here today can you think of 8 that is the administrative side of running a 8 9 any other reasons other than the ones we have 9 professional practice that is absent in many

10 firms. That is the business of running a law 11 firm as opposed to just providing legal 12 services. That is a very important element of 13 taking a firm that prior to Mr. Kossoff's 14 involvement was living a hand to mouth 15 existence to one that was capable of enabling 16 Mr. Felberbaum to pull out a level of 17 distributions that would make him at the top of 18 the legal profession in terms of what he was 19 drawing from his firm. 20 Q. Is there anything else other than 21 the items we've already listed that make 22 Mr. Kossoff uniquely qualified in your opinion 23 to provide turnaround services to FFA? 24 MR, ESSNER: Counselor, just so I'm

clear, are you talking about specific to

10 already discussed? Those are the ones that occur to me. 12 although there may be others. O. Fair enough. But sitting here today 14 you can't think of others other than the ones 15 you just identified?

A. At the moment those are the ones 17 that immediately occur to me.

O. If we could go back to what was 18 previously marked as Quintero Deposition 20 Exhibit 3 for identification purposes, which is 21 the submission in the In Re HearUSA case. Can 22 Task you to turn to paragraph 16, which 23 appears on page 5. Do you see that?

A. Yes, sir. 24

O. It lists the fee and standard rates 25

H

25

Page 136 Page 134 Quintero Quintero 2 he has or he hasn't. 2 that AlixPartners charges on an hourly basis Q. Whether he has provided 3 for its professionals. Do you see that? 4 restructuring or crisis management services in Yes, sir. 4 It continues on to the top of page 5 any case regardless of the size? 5 Q. 6 6? A. Yes, sir. 6 7 What is your understanding? 7 Yes, sir. Α. A. In connection with FFA. 8 8 O. So the managing directors are the O. Other than in connection with FFA, 9 most senior professional listed there; is that 10 do you have any understanding of whether 10 correct? 11 Mr. Kossoff has provided restructuring or A. On this listing, that is correct. 11 12 crisis management services in any case? Q. Are you aware if there is a title at 12 A. The only other thing that occurs to 13 AlixPartners that is more senior than managing 13 14 me that would be related to that would be the 14 directors? 15 services he is rendering personally on behalf A. They may have a title senior 15 16 of Mr. Felberbaum, but I'm not familiar with 16 managing directors, but I don't see that listed 17 other things that he may have done that 17 here. And so I see this was as of 2011, so it 18 involved that skill set. 18 is possible, also looking on the schedule, one O. So other than services he allegedly 19 of this submission that managing directors 20 rendered to either Mr. Felberbaum or FFA, 20 might have been the most senior professional 21 excluding those, are you aware of any case in 21 that they had at that time. 22 which Mr. Kossoff provided restructuring or 22 Q. Did you do anything to research 23 crisis management services to anyone else? 23 whether that in fact is the case? 24 A. No, but I haven't asked him about A. No. sir. 24 25 it. I would suspect he probably has because as 25 Q. You see in, for example, in Page 135 Quintero Quintero 2 paragraphs 9 and 10 on page 3, carrying over to 2 a real estate lawyer, he very likely has been 3 involved in the real estate projects that 3 page 4, where it describes, and in fact this 4 involved financial difficulties. I would even 4 section is titled "AlixPartners' 5 imagine as a real estate lawyer he was involved 5 Qualifications." Do you see that? 6 in matters pertaining to the financings of A. Yes, sir. 7 properties, but I had no reason to ask him Q. You see where it says, "The Debtor 7 8 about that aspect of his activities. 8 understands that AlixPartners has a wealth of O. And you didn't think it was 9 experience in providing communication 10 important to ask him that in connection with 10 consulting services, and enjoys an excellent 11 the report you issued here? 11 reputation for services it has rendered in A. No. sir. 12 large and complex Chapter 11 cases." Do you 12 O. So flipping back to paragraph 16, 13 13 see where that is stated in paragraph 9? 14 which we were looking at a minute ago, which is 14 A. Yes. 15 on 5 and carries over to 6, in addition to 15 Q. Do you see in paragraph 10 where it 16 managing directors which AlixPartners says it 16 says that "Since its inception in 1981, 17 is going to be billing out at a rate of \$505 an 17 AlixPartners, its predecessor entities, and its 18 affiliate, AP Services, LLC, have provided 18 hour -- is that correct, did I understand that 19 correctiv? 19 restructuring or crisis management services in 20 numerous large cases." Do you see that? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. And then directors are billed out at 21 22 a rate of \$415 an hour; am I understanding that Q. Do you know if Mr. Kossoff has ever 22 23 correctly? 23 provided restructuring or crisis management 24 A. Yes, sir. 24 services in any large case? I have no personal knowledge whether 25 And directors generally have how 25

Page 140 Page 138 Quintero Quintero A. Well, for example, in the other case 2 2 much experience, in your opinion? 3 I'm involved with the relevant time period was A. It varies on the individual. These 3 4 2006 to 2007, and the rates being charged were 4 would typically be people that are in their 5 up to -- they were in Euros but up to about a 5 late 20s or 30s. Could be older than that 6 thousand dollars an hour. In fact, a little 6 depending upon the individual. Incidentally, 7 bit more than a thousand dollars an hour. 7 note also that these are discounted rates, Q. Yet this is one of the four cases 8 because when I was looking at these rates they 9 struck me as low compared to other rates that I 9 you actually chose to use in your report here; 10 isn't that correct? 10 am aware of for AlixPartners in this time A. That is correct. 11 period that was higher -- were higher. So it 11 O. What do associates listed rate here? 12 12 looks like for this case they actually brought A. The discounted rate is \$290 an hour. 13 13 the rates below standard. Q. And generally how much experience do O. If you're aware of other cases how 14 15 associates have? 15 come you used this case? A. An associate could be somebody who 16 A. Because this was specific to a 16 17 Florida bankruptcy within the relevant time 17 is fresh out of college to fresh out of 18 graduate school. 18 period where the fees were submitted for Q. So these are people with no specific 19 approval to the bankruptcy court. For example, 20 experience -- turnaround experience beforehand? 20 as we speak. I'm involved in another case A. They may not have. 21 involving AlixPartners in a time period that 21 22 precede this where their fees were much higher 22 Q. How about analysts? A. That would generally be somebody who 23 23 on an annual basis. 24 is fresh out of college. Q. And what is your involvement in that O. And again, Alix in this case was 25 case? 25 Page 141 Page 139 **Quintero** Quintero 1 2 charging 195 an hour for someone who had no A. Lam working for one of the parties 3 prior turnaround experience and was fresh out 3 in a problem. 4 of college? O. What rate are you charging in that 4 A. Well, typically, not only turnaround 5 5 case? 6 experience but no business experience. Again, A. This one I also started last year so 6 7 that is at a discounted basis. 7 I'm billing 495 an hour. Q. If you look at paragraph 18 of this O. And what are you doing in that case, 9 document, also on page 6, do you see where it 9 specifically? 10 says, "AlixPartners will maintain records (in A. I'm an expert witness. 10 11 1/10th of an hour increments)." You see that, Q. If you go down, what are 11 12 AlixPartners billing of vice presidents for in 12 right? 13 A. Yes. 13 this case? Q. Is that fairly typical in the 14 MR. ESSNER: At the discounted rate, 14 15 restructuring or turnaround industry? 15 you mean? A. Well, it's not necessarily in MR. ASCHKENASY: At the rate that 16 17 restructuring or turnaround industry, but in appears in paragraph 16. 17 18 terms of bankruptcy cases time records have to A. At a discount rate of \$345 an hour. 18 19 be detailed to the tenth of an hour. Q. Do you know what their 19 Q. Do you generally keep detailed time 20 non-discounted rate is? 21 records in cases that you worked as a A. They have not disclosed it here. I 21 22 know from personal experience it's much higher 22 turnaround expert on? A. It depends on how I'm getting paid. 23 23 than what is listed here. If you're getting paid on an hourly Q. When you say much higher, what do 24 25 basis. 25 you mean?

Page 142 Page 144 Quintero Quintero A. It depends on the project. If it's 2 this report and charge 495 an hour and 2 3 a non-bankruptcy case I might just be billing a 3 submitted a \$75,000 invoice, which, 4 per diem rate. So it's -- I keep my time 4 incidentally, many people in my profession 5 records according to what is necessary for the 5 would do, even if I can justify, yeah, I really 6 did spend this time, it would be something that particular project. 7 wouldn't go down well for some clients. So 7 Q. What do you mean a per diem rate? 8 even where I'm billing on an hourly basis. 8 A. X thousand dollars per day. 9 there are many projects where if I have a 9 Q. Does your per diem rate generally 10 pretty good sense as to what's going to be 10 translate to roughly the 495 an hour figure? 11 required up front and what I think to be fair Well, depending on whether I or 12 for the client where I will detail my hourly 12 another member of my firm has been doing the 13 charges based on the output that is something 13 work it will be based on what the individual's 14 hourly rate is. 14 the client can more readily appreciate, as 15 opposed to just saying, well, here's my hours Q. What determines what is necessary 15 16 from this many days and then submitting it in 16 for a particular project when you decide how to 17 that fashion. 17 keep your time? A. Either what the client has 18 Q. So let's take this report as an 19 example. Obviously, this is not in the context 19 requested. If it's a bankruptcy case, it is 20 of a turnaround case, but I presume it would be 20 because of what is required for purposes of 21 the same? If we aren't, please tell me if we 21 submitting a fee application to the bankruptcy 22 veer off and it's not. But if you, for 22 court, or what I think is appropriate based on 23 example, think it should have taken you 30 23 the case, or it may have no time records at all 24 hours to prepare that report. And let's use 24 because I'm billing a fixed fee for a service, 25 \$500 instead of 495 because I'm terrible at 25 in which case I would have no reason to track Page 145 Page 143 Ouintero Quintero 1 2 math. So at \$500 times 30 hours. I believe 2 my time. 3 that's \$15,000, if my math is right, is your Q. Putting aside the cases where a 4 testimony then that you would just bill the 4 fixed fee is involved where you are billing. 5 client \$15,000 for the report and kind of work 5 and focusing rather on cases where you are 6 the hours in backwards? I'm trying to 6 billing an hourly rate, do you generally keep 7 time records for the work you do? 7 understand what you are saying. A. I have many cases where I will 8 Not necessarily. 8 Q. So then how do you know how much to 9 break -- I wouldn't just submit a bill at 9 10 \$15,000. I would submit a bill that broke down 10 bill a client at an hourly rate? 11 the various work tasks and assigned a time and A. Because I have projects where, for 12 value to those work tasks. So that is not 12 example, I'm asked to submit a report, and 13 where I determine what is a fair and reasonable 13 unusual in my practice. Q. That would be the same if you 14 price for that report, and what I will do is 15 were -- regardless of whether you were acting 15 break down my billings based on the different 16 as an expert witness or a turnaround expert? 16 work tasks that I've done so the client sees 17 the hours, and, for example, in a report like 17 A. That happens in many of my projects. O. So let's say it would have taken you 18 this I might break it down to meetings, 2.3 18 19 instead of the 30 hours, it turns out you 19 hours, looked at the components of the report. 20 thought it would take you 30 hours, but it 20 I'll have a fee for the research and analysis, 21 I'll have a fee based on writing the text, for 21 actually took you 60 hours. That means you 22 spent \$30,000 worth of your time at the \$500 22 preparing the exhibits. Because from the 23 rate on it? 23 client's standpoint, because I always take a 24 client-centric approach, there is no care what 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 the hourly rate is. You know, if I prepared 25 What would you bill your client in

Page 148 Page 146 Ouintero Ouintero 1 Q. If Mr. Kossoff were to ask you how 2 2 that instance? 3 long it took you to prepare that report, and he 3 A. There are instances where I would 4 said I wanted it detailed, telling me exactly 4 bill them \$15,000. 5 how many hours you worked on it on day one, day Q. Let's take the flip of that. You 6 two, et cetera, would that be something you 6 thought it would take you 30 but it really only 7 would be able to provide to him? 7 took you ten hours to do. What would you bill your client in that instance? A. Not at this point, no, sir. I was 9 not recording my time every second I was A. Ten hours. 9 10 working on it. I was much more focused on 10 O. So that would be \$5,000? 11 getting a quality product done on a timely 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 basis. I believe when I first met him I -- in 12 So you need to be recording your 13 time to know exactly how much time you're 13 fact not believe, I know when I first met him 14 that I told him that my belief is that a 14 working on this even if you don't necessarily 15 project like this, for purpose of preparing a 15 present it to the client in the same manner; is 16 report, is probably a 15 to \$20,000 work 16 that correct? 17 product. Because, incidentally, I worked over A. Not necessarily, because usually 1 17 18 a thousand engagements in my career. I've 18 have a pretty good sense of what I spend 19 created many reports for a lot of reasons. And 19 irrespective of whether I've recorded it. 20 in my mind even though the agreement with TASA 20 Q. So you keep all your time in your 21 was based on hourly rates, in my mind I was 21 head? 22 committed to the idea that 15 to 20,000 is a 22 Well, for example, if I had written A. 23 fair price for this work product, and so I was 23 this in one day, I know there's not 30 hours in 24 not concerned about recording my time to the 24 a day and so I would know that during the 25 course of a single day, if the elapsed time was 25 tenth of the hour. Now, had this been a Page 149 Page 147 Quintero Quintero 2 bankruptcy court case, I would be recording it 2 twelve hours, and I also ate, took phone calls 3 up to the tenth of an hour, or had Mr. Essner 3 and did other things, I would know that even if 4 or Mr. Kossoff said to me you've got to record 4 the elapsed time from beginning to end was 5 it by the tenth of an hour, I would have done 5 twelve hours, that the billable time would be 6 that. But as far as I was concerned, I was 6 less than twelve hours. 7 pretty sure I was going to fall within that O. Do you look at a clock to determine 8 time frame -- that amount of time, and my view 8 that or do you estimate that? 9 was, well, if it winds up taking \$23,000 worth A. If you notice I have two watches. 1 10 of my time, this is not bothersome to me. 10 have a very strong understanding of time. So Q. But what about if it would have 11 if you are talking about the way I run my 12 ended up taking up \$13,000 worth of your time; 12 practice, which is pretty unique, incidentally. 13 would that have been bothersome to you? 13 But, first of all, I have no partners. Money A. No, I would have billed \$13,000. 14 except for the cost of overhead goes into my 14 15 pocket. So I'm not constrained by issues that 15 Q. But if you are not keeping accurate 16 time records, how would you know that? 16 would constrain, for example, Mr. Kossoff, A. Because I pretty much have a pretty 17 where he has a firm or he does have partners. 17 18 good sense as to how much time it takes me to 18 In my case, this is almost pure profit. So I'm 19 not as focused on others. And in terms of 19 do things. 20 reputation, my reputation is for one or my 20 Q. But sometimes it may take you a 21 little longer, sometimes it may take you a 21 bills are extremely reasonable for the services 22 little shorter, correct? 22 that I render. I am somewhat unique. I'm 23 A. It could be. 23 continuously busy because of that. I have been 24 told that I leave a lot of money on the table. 24 Q. So in those cases when your sense of 25 how long it takes you was a little bit off, 25 It is not something that concerns me.

Page 150 Page 152 Quintero Ouintero 2 there were in times passed. 2 what do you do? 3 O. So it's not uncommon for people to A. Well, if it was off, I would have no 3 4 proceed with restructuring projects or 4 way of knowing it was off. 5 turnaround projects on a basis of an oral Q. That's fine. Just speaking in terms 6 agreement? 6 of your general practices since we are on the A. Correct. Particularly with small 7 topic, when you're retained as a turnaround 8 firms or individuals. And particularly if 8 expert, is it your practice to enter into an there is a personal relationship involved. 9 engagement agreement with the client who is O. Speaking about oral agreements and 10 retaining you? 10 11 personal relationships, the 22 percent figure A. A lot of times when I've had many 11 12 situations, particularly when I'm dealing with 12 which you use in portions of your report, is 13 that a calculation you normally would be 13 people who I've worked with before, where I 14 applying or is it because that is what 14 have done so without an engagement letter. 15 Mr. Kossoff told you the agreement was here? Q. Can you put a percentage on how 15 A. That was specific to what I 16 often those circumstances are? 16 17 understood the agreement here was. A. Not so much nowadays. But I've had 17 18 my practice since 1988. In the early stages I Q. So it's not like there is something 19 22 percent, some magic about that in the 19 was in many instances more informal about it. 20 turnaround world generally? 20 Just as a matter of practice, I've gotten to A. No, sir. 21 more commonly use engagement letters. But even 21 22 Q. So absent what you understood the 22 to this day, I have some projects where I just 23 oral agreement to be then, the 22 percent 23 do it on a handshake basis. 24 figure is not something you would be using O. And these are projects where you 25 were retained as a turnaround expert? 25 here? Page 153 Page 151 Quintero Ouintero 1 1 A. Well, in a lot of cases they are 2 A. Correct. 3 MR. ESSNER: Not necessarily 3 turnaround services, although I'm not 4 something. 4 necessarily working day in, day out, working at A. Actually, there is another thing 5 the firm or with the firm in financial 6 that would bring to mind. In the turnaround 6 restructuring issues. 7 field there are some firms that charge largely O. Generally -- not specific to your 8 on the basis of profit improvement. For 8 practice but generally in the turnaround and 9 restructuring industry is it the general 9 example, one of the firms that was prominent in 10 practice that firms or restructuring experts or 10 this field for many years, a company called 11 turnaround professionals use engagement letters 11 Proudfoot, it would not be unusual on a case 12 like this for them to charge a base fee and 12 and have their clients sign engagement letters 13 then an increment based on some percentage of 13 prior to being retained? 14 improved profits. That percentage could be A. Large firms generally do at some 15 plus or minus 25 percent for some period of 15 point, not necessarily prior to. For example, 16 time. And so in a situation -- and that's the 16 the matter I told you involving AlixPartners, 17 way firms like Proudfoot made a lot of money. 17 on this particular project they actually had 18 because if indeed the company is successfully 18 the sign an engagement letter a couple of 19 turned around, the incremental earnings of the 19 months after they began the project. With 20 company can be a very substantial amount going 20 large firms, it's more common for them to at 21 to the consulting firm. 21 least at some point get a signed engagement O. But that's not why you are using the 22 letters. For smaller firms or individuals, in 22 23 22 percent here? 23 a lot of cases they just proceed in the basis A. No, sir, but here it was specific to 24 of a gentlemen's agreement, although nowadays 24 25 there are more women involved in the field than 25 this case. Incidentally, one other thing to

Page 156 Page 154 Quintero Quintero 2 you wouldn't be using the 22 percent figure in 2 elaborate because you told me if something else 3 occurs to me. 3 this case? 4 A. That is correct. O. Please. MR. ESSNER: There is a couple of A. One of the largest projects I ever 5 5 6 worked on, it was in the successful turnaround other ways you can ask it if you're not 6 7 of a client of ours that the majority 7 satisfied. MR. ASCHKENASY: There is no pending 8 shareholder was an individual for whom I had 8 9 previously worked. That project had extended 9 question so I think we are okay. A. Actually, you suggested that if 10 over about a three-year period. My fees were 10 11 something else occurs to me, make my answer 11 well into seven figures. I never had any 12 engagement letter on that project. And in fact 12 more complete. 13 the reason I was brought in was I had also 13 Q. Please. 14 A. If you asked me in the standpoint of 14 gotten involved in the due diligence prior to 15 fairness, come up with a number that is fair, I 15 that company being acquired, and on that due 16 would say that similar to the Proudfoot 16 diligence project also there was no engagement 17 example, that some percentage plus or minus 17 letter. 18 25 percent of improved profits would be another Q. You mentioned your fees on that 18 19 way of creating a fee that's based on result project were into the seven figures? 19 20 rather than based on a Lodestar approach. And 20 A. Yes. 21 so using another approach that is used in the Q. How often are your fees in the seven 21 22 profession, that would be a way by which I 22 figures? 23 could come up with a number that would resemble MR. ESSNER: Note my objection. You 23 24 22 percent, although it would not be exactly 24 can answer. 25 A. It is not common. 25 22 percent. For example, if I said 20 to Page 157 Page 155 Quintero Quintero 1 2 25 percent, and said that the midpoint is 22 Can you roughly approximate how many 3 and a half percent, that would be another way 3 times you've earned a seven-figure fee? 4 where I would produce a similar result, because A. In terms of personally my practice. 5 that is the one that occurs to me. I've had 5 again in response to your question, had I not 6 been told by Mr. Kossoff, you wouldn't have 6 many that are well into six figures, but 7 come up with 22 percent, well, if I was asked 7 because that one extended over a period of time 8 just to come up with an equitable way for 8 it got into seven figures. Q. And that is the one engagement in 9 awarding a fee, that would be an equitable way 10 that is consistent with things that are done in 10 your 41 years of experience that got into seven 11 the turnaround profession. 11 figures, correct? Q. But that is not what you were asked 12 A. Well, when I worked at larger firms 13 to do here? 13 we had seven-figure engagements. But since I 14 started my practice in 1988, that is the only A. Correct. I had very specific 15 reasons that I previously testified about for 15 that one I recall that was a seven-figure 16 using 22 percent. 16 project. But remember, a lot of what I do is Q. And the Proudfoot example, nothing 17 projects where recurring work from similar 17 18 along those lines is contained in your report, 18 referral sources could over time amount to 19 correct? 19 seven figures, but not just to the one project. Q. Fair enough. Just to make sure we 20 A. That is correct. 20 Q. If you were to use I guess we will 21 are clear, the reason you're using the 22 call it the Proudfoot reasoning, I think we 22 22 percent figure here is because what 23 will understand what that means, you would do 23 Mr. Kossoff told you the agreement was? 24 that from the time Mr. Kossoff started at FFA 24 A. Yes, sir, that's correct. 25 until it gets as close to trial as possible? Q. Absent what Mr. Kossoff told you, 25

Page 160 Page 158 Ouintero Quintero 2 A. I have no idea if there is or there 2 A. Well, there would have to be a 3 isn't. 3 cutoff time that was determined. So I would Q. As opposed to West Palm Beach and 4 4 have to be told what should be the inception, 5 Jacksonville where there aren't. In fact if 5 what should be a determination point. So based 6 you note, the West Palm Beach Division and the 6 on that, I would determine what would be deemed 7 Jacksonville Division, which appear in 7 to be -- the deemed profits, and I would apply 8 footnotes A, C and D, it doesn't say Coral 8 a percentage such as a range I just described 9 to those profits, and given that the company 9 Gables Division, for example, in footnote B. 10 correct? 10 was unprofitable prior to Mr. Kossoff being 11 involved, basically it would come to, say, 20 11 A. Correct. 12 Does that change anything if you 12 or 25 percent of the profits of the company, 13 were told that the NII Holdings case was Q. Describing -- deciding, rather, what 13 14 actually a case in the Southern District of New 14 the cutoff point is, that is not within the 15 York? 15 ambit of your professional experience? A. Well, I would rely -- I would 16 A. No, sir. O. Is that because the fees charged in 17 provide information to the court and leave it 17 18 the Southern District of New York should be 18 to the court to determine what would be an 19 substantially or pretty much the same as fees 19 appropriate cutoff point. charged in the Southern District of Florida? 20 20 Q. Again, this is all more theoretical 21 A. No. It's because it's a Florida 21 because this has nothing to do with the actual 22 company. And again, I'm calculating average 22 report you issued in this case? from these amounts. A. That is correct. 23 23 Q. But again, calculating an average, 24 24 MR. ESSNER: Off the record. 25 if one of the numbers is off, would skew the 25 (Time noted: 2:11 p.m. to Page 161 Page 159 Quintero **Ouintero** j 1 2 2 entire set, correct? 2:22 p.m.) A. Well, mathematically I have an Q. If you look at Exhibit 27 to your 4 report for a minute. So the four cases at the 4 arithmetic mean. If this arithmetic mean was a 5 number that deviated from what my experience 5 bottom, it's your testimony they are all cases 6 and judgment indicate was reasonable, I would 6 that involve Florida corporations, correct? 7 not necessarily be satisfied with it. So I was A. They were all cases that were in the 8 Florida bankruptcy court, because a company 8 satisfied that a number a little bit south of 9 \$700 an hour or in the vicinity of \$700 an hour 9 doesn't have to necessarily be legally 10 registered in a state to go bankrupt in that 10 was a reasonable amount, but rather than just 11 arbitrarily indicating \$700 an hour, I did my 11 state, but that wound up being the venue for 12 analysis based on data that came up, and this 12 the bankruptcy cases. 13 data came up -- that came up wound up producing Q. That is actually what I wanted to 13 14 a number that did not surprise me. 14 raise, because I found three of them, but I 15 believe NH Holdings, Inc. actually was a 15 Do you have an understanding of 16 bankruptcy in the Southern District of New 16 whether restructuring or turnaround experts in 17 York. Does that sound possible? 17 the Southern District of New York or New York 18 State, for example, would charge difference 18 A. It is possible, because I was 19 specifically focused on what in my search came 19 rates than those charged by Florida 20 up as Florida. 'Cause I see with NII Holdings. 20 restructuring or turnaround experts? 21 A. Not necessarily. 21 they are indicated as being in Coral Gables, 22 Q. Is it your understanding that it's 22 Florida. 23 the same amount that they charge whether they 23 Q. Right, and there is no bankruptcy 24 are doing their work for a Florida corporation 24 court division in Coral Gables, as far as you 25 or in New York? 25 know, correct?

Page 164 Page 162 Quintero Ouintero 1 2 to do, whether the competitive forces that A. It depends. It could be, it could 2 3 could impact what they believe the client is 3 not be. Different firms may have different 4 willing and able to pay. It could be a 4 views as to how they want to charge for their 5 services. 5 function of whether or not they are able to 6 charge a bonus above and beyond their base fee. Q. Well, what would it depend on? 6 7 So there are a number of factors that can come A. What they decide they want to do in 7 8 into play in determining what rates are. 8 a particular case. For example, we saw in the 9 Another factor is, in terms of staffing, to 9 AlixPartners case they chose to discount their 10 what extent are they able to get leverage from 10 fees. 11 junior people. So, for example, if a partner Q. But I'm asking a distinction between 12 is only -- or in this case a managing director, 12 Florida and New York. What would that 13 senior managing director is only putting in 13 distinction depend on? 14 ten percent of the total hours in a project, A. It is not necessarily a function of 15 Florida and New York. It can be a function of 15 and they have a lot of junior staff working on 16 the case where they are making substantial 16 the case, it can be a function of the -- what 17 profits off the junior staff, then the managing 17 they negotiate with whoever their client is. 18 director or senior managing director's hourly 18 Whether it's debtor, creditors. So there are a 19 rate really isn't that important to the firm, 19 number of factors that can come into play as to 20, and if they had to they could even discount 20 what they choose to charge, but it's not 21 that rate because they are making their money 21 necessarily whether it's Florida versus New 22 York. However, in terms of doing my screen, as 22 based on the junior staff. So it is not 23 dissimilar to what is done in the legal 23 I previously testified, I screened for cases 24 that came up in my search as being Florida 24 profession. 25 Q. Have you ever heard of the firm of 25 bankruptcy cases. Page 165 Page 163 Quintero Quintero 1 2 Crowe & Horwath? O. In your understanding and in your 3 years of experience, do New York restructuring A. Yes, sir. It's a CPA firm. 4 or turnaround experts generally charge less Q. Do you have an understanding if they 5 have a turnaround or restructuring practice as 5 than those in Florida? 6 well? A. Well, as we see in this case, none 7 of these firms would be deemed to be Florida 7 A. Well, they have people that work in 8 firms or New York firms. These are firms that 8 bankruptcy cases. Now, most of what I believe 9 that they do is more the accounting side as 9 practice nationwide and to some extent outside 10 opposed to truly turning around companies, but 10 the United States. 11 then again they may have some people that do 11 Q. So their rates would pretty much be 12 the same regardless of where the actual company 12 that as well. Q. In your years of experience, have 13 is located? 14 you formed an opinion about Crowe & Horwath as A. They may or they may not. It really 14 15 depends upon the case. 15 a company? Q. Are there any factors you can 16 A. It's a midsize CPA firm. 17 identify that would help in determining that? 17 MR. ESSNER: How are you spelling A. I'm sorry, determining what? 18 that second name? 18 MR. ASCHKENASY: It would be 19 Q. Whether they would be charging --20 what rate they would be charging based on what 20 H-O-R-W-A-T-H. MR. ESSNER: Thank you. 21 location they are providing the services in. 21 A. The rate that they would charge 22 (Whereupon Quintero Exhibit 4 was 23 could be a function of a variety of things. 23 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Quintero, I'm handing you what 24 ranging from how are they going to staff the 24 25 we have marked for identification purposes as 25 project, what are they specifically being asked

Page 166	Page 16				
1 Quintero	1 Quintero				
2 Quintero Exhibit 4, and I will specifically	2 Q. Again, do you have any reason to				
3 direct your attention to page 20, paragraph 7	3 doubt the veracity of that statement?				
4 of this document, but feel free to peruse	4 A. I have no reason to.				
5 whatever you feel necessary.	5 Q. If you skip down to paragraph 4				
6 MR. ASCHKENASY; And, Mr. Essner, 1	6 which is also on page 17, but the list				
7 will of course provide with you a copy as	7 continues for a full page and then some on to 8 ultimately page 19. Do you see that is the				
8 well.					
9 A. (Witness reviewing document).	9 list of professional services that Crowe				
10 MR. ESSNER: Thank you. Should we	10 suggests that it may provide to the debtor in				
11 turn to page 20?	11 this case?				
12 MR. ASCHKENASY: When Mr. Quintero	12 A. Yes, sir.				
is ready. It looks like he is looking at	13 Q. Does that look like a list of				
14 a lot of document. Honestly, I will	14 withdrawn.				
15 probably have very few questions about	15 Do you see there is subparagraphs A				
16 most of these pages, although I will have	16 through Q on that list in paragraph 4?				
17 questions about page 20. And in fact, we	17 A. Yes, sir.				
18 actually can start on page 16 whenever	18 Q. Does that look like a list of things				
19 you're ready because that's where I'll	19 and activities that turnaround or restructuring				
20 first direct our attention.	20 experts generally do on behalf of a debtor?				
21 A. All right.	21 A. This looks like a list of services				
Q. That is the first page of the	22 that would be rendered by accountants where				
23 affidavit of Bernard W. Costich, C-O-S-T-I-C-H.	23 large portion of it can be rendered by junior				
24 A. All right.	24 staff.				
25 Q. Have you ever heard of Mr. Costich	25 Q. Let's look at L, for example, so				
Page 167	Page 1				
1 Quintero	1 Quintero				
2 before, by any chance?	2 paragraph L. Do you see where it says,				
3 A. I don't recall having heard of him					
4 or met him before, although I may have.	4 Debtor's management"?				
5 Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this	4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes.				
Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of thisaffidavit it says, "Crowe is the eighth largest	 4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 				
Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of thisaffidavit it says, "Crowe is the eighth largestaccounting firm in the United States?"	 4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 				
 Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says, "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. 	 4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 				
 Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says. "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in 	 4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 				
 Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this aftidavit it says, "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it 	 4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 				
 Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this aftidavit it says. "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases 	 4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 				
 Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says, "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is 	 4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 				
 Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this aftidavit it says, "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and 	 4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 				
5 Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this 6 affidavit it says. "Crowe is the eighth largest 7 accounting firm in the United States?" 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. If you flip to the still in 10 paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it 11 says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases 12 of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is 13 frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and 14 trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic.	4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be?				
 Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says, "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic, IT and restructuring services." Do you see 	 4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be? 15 A. It could be. 				
O. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says. "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. O. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic. IT and restructuring services." Do you see that?	4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be? 15 A. It could be. 16 Q. How about "Attend meetings,				
Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says, "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic, IT and restructuring services." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be? 15 A. It could be. 16 Q. How about "Attend meetings, 17 conference calls with management, the Debto				
O. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says. "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. O. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic. IT and restructuring services." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. O. Do you have any reason to doubt the	4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be? 15 A. It could be. 16 Q. How about "Attend meetings, 17 conference calls with management, the Debto 18 attorneys and other parties," that is				
O. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says. "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. O. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic, IT and restructuring services." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. O. Do you have any reason to doubt the veracity of that statement?	4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be? 15 A. It could be. 16 Q. How about "Attend meetings, 17 conference calls with management, the Debto 18 attorneys and other parties," that is 19 subparagraph P. Is that something that				
O. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says. "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. O. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic, IT and restructuring services." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. O. Do you have any reason to doubt the veracity of that statement? A. No, sir.	4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be? 15 A. It could be. 16 Q. How about "Attend meetings, 17 conference calls with management, the Debto 18 attorneys and other parties," that is 19 subparagraph P. Is that something that 20 turnaround experts or restructuring experts				
Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says. "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic. IT and restructuring services." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any reason to doubt the veracity of that statement? A. No, sir. The next sentence reads, "Crowe is	4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be? 15 A. It could be. 16 Q. How about "Attend meetings, 17 conference calls with management, the Debto 18 attorneys and other parties," that is 19 subparagraph P. Is that something that 20 turnaround experts or restructuring experts 21 often do on behalf of the debtor?				
Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says. "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic. IT and restructuring services." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any reason to doubt the veracity of that statement? A. No, sir. Q. The next sentence reads, "Crowe is both well able and qualified to perform the	5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be? 15 A. It could be. 16 Q. How about "Attend meetings, 17 conference calls with management, the Debto 18 attorneys and other parties," that is 19 subparagraph P. Is that something that 20 turnaround experts or restructuring experts 21 often do on behalf of the debtor? 22 A. Yes, sir.				
Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says, "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic, IT and restructuring services." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any reason to doubt the veracity of that statement? A. No, sir. Q. The next sentence reads, "Crowe is both well able and qualified to perform the accounting and financial advisory services	4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be? 15 A. It could be. 16 Q. How about "Attend meetings, 17 conference calls with management, the Debto 18 attorneys and other parties," that is 19 subparagraph P. Is that something that 20 turnaround experts or restructuring experts 21 often do on behalf of the debtor? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. How about B, "Assist the Debtor's				
Q. Do you see in paragraph 1 of this affidavit it says. "Crowe is the eighth largest accounting firm in the United States?" A. Yes, sir. Q. If you flip to the still in paragraph 1 but now on page 17 at the top, it says, "Crowe is also well-versed in all phases of the bankruptcy and insolvency process and is frequently retained by debtors, creditors, and trustees to provide accounting, tax, forensic. IT and restructuring services." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any reason to doubt the veracity of that statement? A. No, sir. Q. The next sentence reads, "Crowe is both well able and qualified to perform the	4 Debtor's management"? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Is that something that accountants 7 generally do? Do accountants provide IT 8 services? 9 A. Accounting firms do, yes. 10 Q. That's something that is normally 11 provided in the context of a turnaround or a 12 restructuring? 13 A. Not necessarily, no, sir. 14 Q. But it might be? 15 A. It could be. 16 Q. How about "Attend meetings, 17 conference calls with management, the Debto 18 attorneys and other parties," that is 19 subparagraph P. Is that something that 20 turnaround experts or restructuring experts 21 often do on behalf of the debtor? 22 A. Yes, sir.				

Page | 70 Page 172 Quintero Quintero Q. If I can ask you now to flip to 2 familiarity with the Debtor's business 3 paragraph 7 which is on page 20. Do you see 3 operations, operating systems and processes"? 4 where it says, "The current standard hourly A. Yes. 5 rates that Crowe charges for its professionals 5 O. And it looks like the debtor had 6 are as follows"? 6 retained Crowe sometime prior to the 7 bankruptcy. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. At least a few months O. And these are rates reflected as of 9 April 1, 2015, pursuant to footnote 2. Do you prior. In fact, very specifically it looks 10 see that? 10 like about three to four months prior to the 11 bankruptcy. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. So Crowe bills its partners or 12 Q. Okay. Thank you. I think we will probably be done with this document. 13 directors out on an hourly rate of 400 to \$600 13 Have you ever heard of Burton 14 an hour. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. But generally in projects 15 15 Packaging? 16 like this the bulk of the work and the profit A. **Burton Packaging?** 16 17 comes from the work that are done by people 17 Q. Yes. 18 that are below the partner level. 18 A. No. sir. Q. People who don't have as much 19 Q. Have you ever heard of Tenant 19 20 experience as turnaround experts? 20 Tracers? A. That is correct. In fact, this 21 A. No, sir. 22 whole project from looking at it appears to be 22 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Kossoff, in 23 addition to being an attorney at Kossoff, PLLC. 23 an accounting oriented project. 24 is involved in other businesses besides the law Q. What do you mean by an accounting 24 25 oriented project? 25 firm? Page 173 Page 171 Quintero Quintero 1 1 2 A. I am not familiar with those other 2 A. Where the requisite skills are those 3 businesses. 3 of an accountant. And the reason the 4 accounting firms like these types of projects Q. So he never told you how much time 5 if they can get them is because of the fact 5 he spent with any other -- per week with any of 6 his other businesses, did he, if you're not 6 that the bulk of the hours are rendered by 7 familiar with them? 7 junior staff. So it allows the partners to be 8 able to get substantial leverage and profit by 8 A. No. sir. 9 virtue of the work that is being done by Q. So you didn't take into 10 managers and below. So the bulk of the hours, 10 consideration Mr. Kossoff's involvement with 11 either Burton Packaging or Tenant Tracers when 11 and it's difficult to see the exhibit because 12 considering whether the hours that Mr. Kossoff 12 it's very small, but I would believe that the 13 claims to have devoted to FFA was reasonable? 13 bulk of the hours are being done by people 14 ranging from paraprofessionals to managers or MR. ESSNER: Objection. 14 15 senior managers which in a firm like Crowe are 15 I had no knowledge of these other 16 generally people who are in their 20s, where 16 activities. 17 their background is largely going to be 17 Q. I think you mentioned that 18 Mr. Kossoff had told you he was 18 accounting. 19 Mr. Felberbaum's AA sponsor? 19 Q. But the rates cited in paragraph 10. 20 those seem reasonable to you? 20 A. I believe it was AA. It may have 21 been another organization but a similar type of 21 A. For a firm the size of Crowe 22 organization. 22 Horwath, yes. Q. And AA is a reference to Alcoholics' Q. In fact, in this particular case, if 24 you look at paragraph 11 of this document, do 24 Anonymous; is that correct? 25 you see where it says, "Crowe has extensive 25 A. Yes, sir.

Page 176 Page 174 Ouintero Quintero 1 2 to determine what is a fair value for the 2 Q. Did you take that into consideration 3 when reaching your conclusions about the rates 3 unjust enrichment, and so that was what I was 4 seeking to quantify. It is not within the 4 that you used in your Lodestar analysis? 5 scope of my activities to determine whether or A. No, sir, I did not. 5 Q. Are you aware -- strike that. 6 not it was or was not appropriate to charge for 6 7 these services. 7 Do you have any knowledge of AA's Q. Is it your understanding that one of rules relating to sponsorship? A. No, sir, I don't. 9 the components of the fair value based on an 9 Q. Did you take into any consideration 10 unjust enrichment measurement is the 10 11 in this report whether AA sponsors can charge expectation of the parties? A. That would be a judicial decision as 12 for the work they perform or that they do for 12 13 sponsors? 13 to how to deal with that issue. MR. ASCHKENASY: This will be 5. 14 A. No, sir, I did not. 14 Q. Now, you're aware that Mr. Kossoff 15 (Whereupon Quintero Exhibit 5 was 15 16 and Mr. Felberbaum were close friends for over 16 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Quintero, the court reporter has 17 20 years until their falling out in 2013? 17 18 placed before you what we have marked as A. That was my understanding. 18 19 Quintero Deposition Exhibit 5 for O. Did you take that into consideration 19 20 identification purposes. I will also note that 20 when reaching your conclusions in your report? 21 this has previously been marked as Kossoff 21 A. Not directly. 22 Exhibit 12 and was shown to Mr. Kossoff a at Q. How about indirectly? 22 23 his deposition. And again, Mr. Quintero, take A. Well, indirectly, as I previously 23 24 as much time as you need to be focusing on 24 testified, that would be a reason why they were 25 willing to do things on a more informal basis. 25 this. I will be focusing on page 2 of this Page 177 Page 175 Quintero 1 1 Ouintero 2 document. Let me know when you are ready for 2 and as I previously testified, that would be a 3 me to pose my question. 3 reason why Mr. Kossoff could be more effective A. (Witness reviewing document). Is 4 in having the trust and confidence of 5 what you want to talk about you said is on the 5 Mr. Felberbaum to do the things that needed to 6 top of page 2? 6 be done in connection with the services Q. The middle, actually. It's going to 7 rendered by Mr. Kossoff. 8 be the December 8, 2012 e-mail that Mitch Q. Would it impact your opinion with 8 9 Kossoff sent to Rick Felberbaum at 2:56 p.m. respect to the value of the services performed? A. Okay, yes, I just read that. A. No. sir. 10 10 Q. My first question, actually, is have 11 How about if Mr. Kossoff had told 12 you ever seen this e-mail before? 12 Mr. Felberbaum that he was not charging him for A. I may have but I don't have a 13 the work he was doing; would that impact your 13 14 specific recollection of it. 14 opinion? 15 Q. Do you have a general recollection 15 A. No. sir. 16 of seeing this? 16 Q. Why not? A. I do not. 17 A. Because my -- the scope of my 17 Q. Do you know in what context you 18 activities was to determine a fair basis for 18 19 would have seen it? 19 quantifying unjust enrichment of Mr. Felberbaum A. If it was included in bulk 20 and FFA as a consequence of the services 20 21 information that I got that I might have looked 21 rendered by Mr. Kossoff. 22 at but not been concerned about because it Q. What do you mean by a fair basis for 23 didn't directly relate to what I was doing, I 23 quantifying unjust enrichment? A. Well, with the three analyses that I 24 could have perused it. I just don't have a 25 recollection of it. 25 did, those are all based or designed to be able

Page 180 Page 178 Quintero Ouintero 2 O. Do you have any understanding of 2 Q. What bulk information did you get? 3 what Mr. Kossoff meant what he wrote that? A. It would have been information that 3 A. I don't know. 4 contained the items that I have listed in O. Did you ever talk to Mr. Kossoff 5 5 Exhibit 1, because on Exhibit 1 I indicated the 6 about that sentence in the e-mail? 6 information that I relied upon. It is not A. Well, as I previously testified, I 7 uncommon in cases for me to receive information 8 don't know that I have ever seen this e-mail, 8 that is not germane to what I am tasked with 9 doing or I may look at some information but not 9 but even if I saw it, it wouldn't directly 10 relate to the work that I'm doing so I would 10 reflected on an exhibit of documents, comprised 11 not have regarded this to be significant for 11 of documents I relied upon because I saw it but 12 purposes of my task. 12 did not rely upon it. Q. So had you known about it, and if O. For those documents that you saw but 13 13 14 you saw that, had you seen it if you haven't. 14 did not rely upon, do you know if those were 15 that wouldn't change the opinion -- your 15 produced in this action? 16 opinion about the conclusions that you reach in A. I don't recall, and I'm speaking 17 your report? 17 generally that it is not unusual for me to A. No, sir. Because as I previously 18 18 receive many documents and only rely upon a 19 testified, it's a judicial decision as to the 19 subset of those documents, those being the ones 20 extent to which Mr. Kossoff was or was not 20 that are relevant to the work that I done. 21 entitled to fees. My task was not to make that 21/That's why I say I may have seen it. I don't 22 determination but rather to quantify the basis 22 have a specific recollection of it. 23 for the unjust enrichment of Mr. Felberbaum and 23 MR. ASCHKENASY: I'll address this 24 FFA, and it's up to the judge to decide the to Mr. Essner. Have you provided us with 24 25 extent to which he is going to make an award all the documents that Mr. Quintero was 25 Page 179 Ouintero Quintero 1 2 based on factors perhaps such as this and other provided with regardless of whether he 2 3 things that the judge may consider that are relied upon it in his report and reported 3 4 outside the scope of what I have been asked to 4 it on Exhibit 1 to his report? 5 MR. ESSNER: I'm not here as a 5 do. witness. All I can say is we've complied Q. So from your perspective, from what 6 with every court order in good faith to 7 you have been asked to do, it's entirely 7 8 irrelevant then what the parties expected or 8 the best of our ability. If there are 9 additional documents which need to be 9 said to each other? 10 MR. ESSNER: Objection. 10 provided, they will be. A. My task is to quantify the unjust MR. ASCHKENASY: 1 will remind you H 12 enrichment as opposed to the judicial 12 that our document requests calls for all documents provided to Mr. Quintero, 13 determination as to what award needs to be made 13 period, end of sentence. So I would ask 14 based on unjust enrichment. 14 Q. As part of your task of quantifying 15 that those all be produced and to the 15 16 the unjust enrichment, is it at all relevant 16 extent they have not yet, that they be produced immediately. 17 what the parties were saying to each other? 17 A. No, sir, because they -- it is Q. Turning to the substance of this 18 19 possible -- I am sure what they were saying to 19 2:56 e-mail, Mr. Quintero, do you see it 20 each other includes both things, as you just 20 starts, "I am so sorry," and this is 21 indicated, they said to each other that are not 21 Mr. Kossoff speaking, "I did not mean to say at 22 necessarily memorialized by documents as well 22 all that what I have given to you out of love 23 as potentially by -- based on texts, e-mails 23 had a price tag to it because it did not." Do 24 and other written communications of which this 24 you see that? 25 is only one. And so it is not my role to make 25 A. Yes, sir.

Page 184 Page 182 Quintero Ouintero 2 it's not useful, I won't use it, but I still 2 a determination as to what expectations were or 3 noted it in my report because of the fact I did 3 to understand all the other factors that were 4 see it. 4 going on between these two individuals. My 5 But I thought a minute ago you 5 role was to do what I have documented in my O. 6 testified there were these bulk documents or 6 report, to quantify the unjust enrichment. 7 other documents you received that you didn't MR. ASCHKENASY: If we can mark 7 8 use and therefore you didn't list at all. For 8 this. I believe we are up to 6. 9 example, the e-mail we just looked at a moment 9 (Whereupon Quintero Exhibit 6 was 10 ago. Is that correct? marked for identification.) 10 A. Remember, I didn't say I saw it. I Q. Mr. Quintero, did you review any 11 11 12 said I could have seen it. I don't know that I 12 time records with respect to the report you 13 did. 1 don't have a memory of it. But in this 13 issued? 14 particular case I wanted to note it because of A. Yes, sir, I did. 14 15 the fact that it would have been relevant if it O. What time records were those? 15 16 was fully filled out, but I wanted to indicate A. Mr. Kossoff produced to me some time 16 17 that I did look at it, I just didn't find 17 records pertaining to both his time as well as 18 useful information. 18 time of other members of the firm that he had O. Did you find any of the information 19 reflected in connection with this matter. The 20 useful for the days that Mr. Kossoff did fill 20 problem was they were very incomplete time 21 out time slips on this matter for? 21 records because the basis of his agreement with A. No, sir, because the data was 22 Mr. Felberbaum was not based on charging by the 22 23 incomplete, so it was inconclusive. 23 hour, and so just like I said in my own Q. Well, is it your understanding that 24 24 practice, I only retain and create time records 25 the data was incomplete even on a day-by-day 25 if it's necessary, he was adhering to the same Page 185 Page 183 Quintero 1 l Ouintero 2 level? 2 practice. So he did not have complete time A. Yes, sir. 3 3 records with respect to the amount of time that Q. So it's your understanding, for 4 he committed to this project. 5 example, that a time slip for day one can 5 Q. Do you have an understanding then of 6 reflect five hours of time but in reality 6 why he was recording his time at all? 7 Mr. Kossoff worked for ten hours of time on an A. He said to me that from his prior 8 FFA issue? 8 practice in providing legal services, he was A. Yes, sir, that's the case as 1 9 used to filling out time sheets, that -- he 10 understand it. 10 kind of laughed, he said that his office Q. How do you have that understanding? 11 manager would sometimes get down on him if he 11 A. Because I asked Mr. Kossoff about 12 didn't put a time down, so sometimes he would 12 13 it. 13 put time. But for the most part he did not Q. Did you ask him why, once he was 14 14 because it was not meaningful for the services 15 going to the trouble of filling out a time 15 he was rendering on behalf of FFA and 16 sheet, he would only fill out for a part of the 16 Mr. Felberbaum. 17 day? O. So then how were the time slips 17 A. No, sir, because I saw that I could 18 helpful for you in creating your report? 18 19 not rely upon the time slips as being A. They were not. I asked for them, he 20 indicative of a full record for purposes of 20 produced them. I looked at them, and I saw 21 doing my analysis. So I wound up having to 21 there were huge gaps in them. He explained to

22 disregard it to do that aspect of my work.

O. But the only basis for that

24 conclusion is Mr. Kossoff's representation to

23

25 you; is that correct?

22 me why there were huge gaps and why they were

23 very incomplete. And so it was something, as

24 is commonly the case in the projects, where I

25 will ask for information, look at it, and if

	18 - Halland - 20-4-1-4-1-4-2-4-2
Page 186	Page 18
1 Quintero	II' es
2 MR. ESSNER: Objection. You can	2 for your instruction?
3 answer.	3 MR. ESSNER: The question is
4 A. No, sir, because I saw there were	4 incomprehensible, unfair, beyond the scope
5 huge gaps, so I realized this was not a	5 of what is fair in a deposition of an
6 meaningful basis to do any kind of analysis.	6 expert. And you're asking him to wildly
7 Q. But, for example, if someone runs a	7 speculate about matters which are not
8 law firm, they presumably have other clients as	8 germane to the case or his report.
9 well, correct?	9 Q. Mr. Quintero, do you understand the
10 A. Yes, sir.	10 question?
11 Q. Are you aware if Mr. Kossoff had any	11 A. No, sir. I was going to ask you to
12 other clients during the 2010 to 2015 time	12 rephrase it.
13 period?	13 Q. In your opinion, what did you
14 A. My understanding is he did but it	14 attribute the gaps in the time sheets that you
15 was not relevant to the work that I was doing	15 did review to?
16 so I didn't ask him about those other clients.	16 MR. ESSNER: Well, objection.
17 Q. Well, for example, let's say	17 Again, how can he be asked to clarify or
18 Mr. Kossoff does what kind of work? Strike	18 attribute anything to a gap? He is not
19 that.	19 the keeper of the sheet. He already said
20 Are you aware of what kind of law	20 he did not rely on them in preparing his
21 Mr. Kossoff practices?	21 report. You're again asking him to
22 A. Real estate law.	22 speculate wildly. I mean it could be
23 Q. Does he do any litigation?	23 Mitch was in France shopping for
24 A. I believe he has done litigation but	24 baguettes. I mean it's just not a fair
25 1 did not focus on that aspect of his practice.	25 question.
Page 187	Page 18
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 Q. So, for example, in real estate law	2 MR. ASCHKENASY: Are you instructing
3 attorneys often will be working on closings; is	3 the witness not to answer?
4 that correct in your experience?	4 MR. ESSNER: As phrased, yes, I am.
5 A. That can be one aspect of the	5 MR. ASCHKENASY: What is the basis
6 practice.	6 for that instruction?
7 Q. Sometimes closings can be rather	7 MR. ESSNER: Again, it's calling for
8 time consuming; is that correct?	8 wild speculation and is well beyond the
9 A. They can be.	9 scope of this expert's report and what is
10 Q. For example, sometimes attorneys can	10 proper at this deposition.
11 spend multiple days on one closing; is that	11 Q. Mr. Quintero, as you know,
12 correct?	12 Mr. Essner is not your attorney. Are you going
13 A. It could happen.	13 to be willing to respond to the question as I
14 Q. So would that be an explanation for	14 just posed it?
15 why there is a gap in time records of a real	15 A. I previously testified that
16 estate attorney?	16 Mr. Kossoff informed me that he was not billing
17 MR. ESSNER: Objection. That is a	17 by the hour on this project, and so he was not
THE CONTENT OFFICE PRICES A	18 on a contemporaneous or any other basis
18 completely speculative and unfair	19 recording all OLDIS time - And when Eperised
completely speculative and unfair question. I'm going to ask you to	19 recording all of his time. And when I perused
completely speculative and unfair question. I'm going to ask you to rephrase it.	20 what time sheets he had given me, I saw it was
completely speculative and unfair question. I'm going to ask you to rephrase it. Q. You can answer the question unless	20 what time sheets he had given me, I saw it was 21 very incomplete, so there was nothing I could
completely speculative and unfair question. I'm going to ask you to rephrase it. Q. You can answer the question unless there is an instruction not to answer.	20 what time sheets he had given me, I saw it was 21 very incomplete, so there was nothing I could 22 do with that as a source of information to use
18 completely speculative and unfair 19 question. I'm going to ask you to 20 rephrase it. 21 Q. You can answer the question unless 22 there is an instruction not to answer. 23 MR. ESSNER: Instruction not to	20 what time sheets he had given me, I saw it was 21 very incomplete, so there was nothing I could 22 do with that as a source of information to use 23 for purpose of the analysis. So at that point
completely speculative and unfair question. I'm going to ask you to rephrase it. Q. You can answer the question unless there is an instruction not to answer.	20 what time sheets he had given me, I saw it was 21 very incomplete, so there was nothing I could 22 do with that as a source of information to use 23 for purpose of the analysis. So at that point 24 it was not going to be meaningful for me.

Page 192 Page 190 Quintero Quintero 2 time sheets were incomplete, correct? 2 not the time slip records that are referenced 3 in Exhibit 1 of your report? 3 A. Yes, sir. A. I have no reason to believe that Q. How did you know they were 4 5 incomplete? 5 they are not. A. First of all, because there were MR. ESSNER: Off the record. 6 7 gaps that were -- that I saw, and secondly he 7 (Off the record. Time noted: 8 told me he wasn't recording his time on a 8 3:05 p.m. to 3:16 p.m.) 9 current basis. So at that point they were of Q. Mr. Quintero, do you recall 10 previously testifying that there were gaps in 10 no further use to me other than I looked at it 11 the time sheets? 11 and I saw I could not rely upon it. Q. You said you saw there were gaps in 12 A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you identify any gaps in the 13 13 the time sheets? 14 time sheets that we placed in front of you as A. That is correct. 14 15 Exhibit 6? 15 Q. Can you identify what gaps in the 16 time sheets to which you are referring? A. The gaps that I was referring to is 16 17 there were gaps -- first of all, there were A. It is has been more than a year or 17 18 days where there was very little time entered 18 about a year since I looked at them, but my 19 on FFA that Mr. Kossoff indicated he didn't 19 recollection was I saw there were huge date 20 reflect all of his time on Felberbaum/FFA, but 20 gaps, and that even on the days where he did 21 also there were gaps in terms of many days 21 have entries he told me that they were not 22 where there were no entires in connection with 22 necessarily indicative of all the time he spent 23 on those days. So I could not use that as a 23 FFA, and it wasn't because he didn't do work, 24 it was just that he didn't bother to make any 24 reliable source of information. 25 entries. So that is why after I had perused 25 With Exhibit 6 currently in front of Page 191 Page 193 Quintero Quintero 2 you, or it's actually not in front of you --2 the documentation that was provided I 3 determined that it was not going to be useful 3 I'm about to put in front of you Exhibit 6. MR. ESSNER: It's in front of none 4 for my purposes of being able to precisely 4 5 quantify the time that Mr. Kossoff devoted to 5 of us. 6 this client, and so for that reason I could not 6 Q. Exactly. So here is Exhibit 6. 7 Mr. Quintero, which we marked as Exhibit 6 for 7 use it as part of my analysis. Q. How do you know it wasn't that he --8 identification purposes only. 9 MR. ASCHKENASY: 1 did not print out 9 that Mr. Kossoff didn't do any work on any 10 specific day but rather that it was just that 10 another copy for you, Mr. Essner, just 11 he didn't bother to make any entries for that because I wanted to save some trees and 11 12 day? 12 that's a big document. I know you've seen That's what he said to me. 13 13 14 Q. Do you have any other basis for that Q. Can you tell me what this is, what 14 15 knowledge? 15 Exhibit 6 is? A. No, sir. He was the only person A. It's entitled "Kossoff, PLLC 17 that would have personal knowledge as to what 17 Detailed List of Slips by Case," covering the 18 he did or didn't do on any particular day, week 18 period January 1st, 2011 to March 18th, 2013. Q. Are these the time slip records 19 or month. 20 which are referenced in Exhibit 1 of your 20 Q. Did you think it at all relevant 21 report? 21 that the time so sheets didn't necessarily 22 comport with what he was telling you? A. They may be. At this point I don't 22 A. No. sir. 23 have a detailed recollection of the time slips 23 Why not? 24 record. 24 Q. Is there a reason you think they are 25 A. Actually, when I say they did not 25

Page 196 Page 194 Quintero Quintero Q. So he might have or he might not 2 2 comport, they were consistent with his having 3 have; is that correct? 3 told me that he didn't record his time, and 4 when I looked at the time sheets and I could A. That is correct. 5 see that there were large gaps in terms of time 5 How about the comment where it says. 6 "Finalization of Versal," V-E-R-S-A-L "and 6 periods in which he did not record any time and 7 Baer," B-A-E-R "agreements." Do you see that? 7 when there were days where he might have only 8 reflected say an hour to this client, when in 9 fact he spent more than that, I regard it to be 9 Q. Do you have an understanding of what 10 reasonable based on my experience that if 10 that means? 11 you're not charging by the hour, that you don't No, sir, other than what it reads 12 provide any entries in your time slip system. 12 as. 13 Both I and many other professionals that I know 13 What do you take it to read as? 14 adhere to the same practice, where if it's not MR. ESSNER: Objection. You can 14 15 going to be useful for purposes of billing, 15 answer. 16 then it's not something necessarily you are 16 A. It appears to be completing an 17 agreement pertaining to Versal & Baer, but I 17 going to spend time doing. 18 don't know what that agreement is. Q. How do you know that there were days Q. Do you know if that is work 19 where Mr. Kossoff might have only reflected an 19 20 hour on the billing sheets but in fact spent 20 Mr. Kossoff was performing as a turnaround or 21 more than that in the amount of work he did on 21 restructuring expert? 22 behalf of FFA or Mr. Felberbaum? 22 A. It was work that he was performing 23 in connection with services for Felberbaum/FFA A. It's based on his representations to 23 24 and if I were to apply a general label to those 24 me. 25 Q. Anything else? 25 services I would refer to them as the general Page 197 Page 195 Quintero 1 Ouintero 2 turnaround restructuring workout services as 2 A. No. sir. 3 opposed to he wasn't practicing as a lawyer, he 3 Let's take a look at some of the 4 specific entries, starting with the first one 4 wasn't practicing as an accountant. Q. Do you recall just testifying that 5 which is dated January 7, 2011. Do you see 6 you didn't know what the Versal & Baer 6 that? 7 agreements referred to? 7 A. Yes, sir. O. Do you see under the User Activity 8 A. Yes, sir. 8 Q. How did you know what Mr. Kossoff 9 Client Reference column, where it says, 10 was or wasn't practicing as in reference to 10 "Mitch"? 11 this entry? 11 A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have a reference of -- do you A. My understanding is he wasn't 12 13 working as a lawyer. And so if he wasn't 13 have an understanding of who that refers to? 14 working as a lawyer then this would appear to A. I would believe that it's Mitch 14 15 be part of the general range of services that 15 Kossoff. 16 he was performing that were business services Q. So this time sheet reflects then 17 or turnaround workout, restructuring services 17 that on January 7, 2011, Mr. Kossoff recorded 18 on behalf of Felberbaum/FFA. 18 that he worked for an hour and 48 minutes on Q. What is your understanding based on? 19 the Felberbaum or FFA matter; is that correct? 19 20 A. I'm not sure. Let's see. Yes, sir. 20 My understanding of what he was 21 doing on behalf of Felberbaum/FFA. Q. Do you know if Mr. Felberbaum --21 22 Q. And what is that based on? 22 Mr. Kossoff worked any additional time on 23 January 7 on these matters, the Felberbaum or 23 A. Based on both what Mr. Kossoff told 24 FFA matter? 24 me, based on the document that I referred to in 25 footnote 10 of my report, and based on my 25 A. I do not know.

Page 198 Quintero Quintero 2 is on -- which is for January 9, 2011. Do you 2 general understanding of this case. Q. But do you have any understanding of 3 see that? 3 4 what the Versal & Baer agreements are? A. Yes, sir. Q. And on January 9th Mr. Kossoff 5 5 A, I do not. 6 recorded that he spent 2 hours and 12 minutes Q. So do you know sitting here today if 6 7 on Felberbaum/FFA matters; is that correct? 7 they refer to restructuring work or turnaround work that Mr. Kossoff was performing? A. Yes, sir. 8 A. As I previously testified, my 9 Q. And again the -- withdrawn. And for that date the description 10 understanding is he wasn't working as a lawyer 10 11 reads, "Finalization of Baer agreement and 11 for Felberbaum/FFA, so this would fall within 12 other issues." Do you see that? 12 the general category of turnaround, workout. A. I'm not sure with the way this is 13 restructuring business advisory, consulting 14 structured. I believe that that pertains to 14 services that he was performing on behalf of 15 what is recorded for February 14th. It is 15 Felberbaum/FFA. 16 actually, from what I can gather from looking Q. Why would this fall into that 16 17 at this, the finalization of Versal & Baer 17 general category? 18 agreements pertains to January 9, 2011. A. Because as I previously testified. Q. I would just note, and again, your 19 it's my understanding he was not working as a 20 opinion is your opinion. I would note, though. 20 lawyer in connection with the services. He may 21 if you look at the first entry, which appears 21 have relied upon his legal background to be 22 able to advise this client of his, and so 22 to be that 1/7 time entry, the description for 23 that appears below it and that appears 23 that's why I put them into this broader 24 consistent throughout this document; does it 24 category. 25 not? 25 Q. Is it your testimony that if he Page 199 Ouintero Ouintero 2

2 wasn't working as a lawyer then by definition 3 he must have been working as a turnaround 4 specialist? A. Well, I am not aware -- and again, 6 we are using turnarounds for purposes of coming 7 up with a fair basis for a billing rate on a 8 Lodestar basis. And if we look at what are general categories that you can get objective 10 information for billing rates that would be 11 relevant, it could be legal services, but he 12 wasn't working as a lawyer, it could be 13 accounting services, but he wasn't working as 14 an accountants. The types of engagements for 15 which there are publicly available published 16 rates for services are for services that are 17 provided by turnaround firms, and that was the 18 basis for what I reflected in my Exhibit 27. Q. Now, when you see "Finalization of 20 Versal & Baer agreements," do you have an 21 understanding of what Mr. Kossoff finalized? 22 A. No. 23 MR. ESSNER: Objection. He's 24 already asked and answered that question. Q. Let's look at the next entry which 25

Page 201

Page 200

A. Actually, now as I look at it, you 3 are right. It's below, not above. The spacing 4 is unusual, but as I look to the bottom of the 5 page, it appears I put them below but not on 6 top.

Q. So then again, on January 9, 2011. 8 Mr. Kossoff devoted or reported on his time 9 sheets to have devoted 2 hours and 12 minutes 10 to the finalization of Baer agreement and other 11 issues; is that correct?

A. Yes, sir. 12

O. Do you know what other issues

14 Mrs. Kossoff is referring to in this entry? 15

A. I do not.

Q. Were they restructuring or 16 17 turnaround issues?

A. Again, for purposes of coming up 19 with a general category to develop an

20 independent basis for coming up with a billing

21 rate, I just identified three major categories

22 of professional services for which there are

23 publicly available published rates. There are 24 legal services, he is not working as a lawyer

25 on behalf of FFA/Felberbaum. There is

Page 202	Page 20-			
l Quintero	I Quintero			
2 accounting firms, but he was not working as an	2 MR. ASCHKENASY: I apologize.			
3 accountant. So without trying to be so narrow	3 You're correct. Withdrawn.			
4 as to say this is just turnaround, it falls	4 Thank you for that catch, sir.			
5 within the general category of services that	5 MR. ESSNER: I've got to do			
	U U			
6 are rendered by turnaround firms.	something.			
7 Q. But if you don't know what this	7 Q. To Mr. Essner's point, actually, the			
8 refers to, how do you know that that falls	8 next entry that does say "Mitch" is March 5th,			
9 within the general services of categories	9 2011. Do you see that?			
10 rendered by turnaround firms?	10 A. I do.			
11 MR. ESSNER: Let me object at this	11 Q. And Mr. Kossoff reported that he			
point, and here is my objection.	12 spent an hour and a half on March 5th, 2011 on			
13 Mr. Quintero has already unequivocally	13 Felberbaum, FFA matters. Do you see that?			
stated that he did not rely in any way,	14 A. Yes, sir.			
15 shape or form on Defendant's Exhibit 6,	15 MR. ESSNER: I think it's 1.3.			
	16 MR. ASCHKENASY: 1 think they are			
which purports to be a collection of time				
17 records, in formulating and preparing his	doing it in hour increments so that's			
report of economic loss on behalf of	actually an hour and a half.			
19 Mr. Kossoff. To question him at length	MR. ESSNER: Well, no, that wouldn't			
20 about what the entries mean with respect	20 make sense, because it is recorded 12			
21 to a document he had no hand in preparing,	21 minutes, two hours and 12 minutes. Am I			
22 and was never explained to him, and was	22 wrong? 36 minutes. And I'm just looking			
23 not relied on, which he has detailed a	23 on the first page. 18 minutes.			
24 number of times. I think we are going in a	24 MR. ASCHKENASY: It looks like som			
25 direction which is certainly not relevant	25 people recorded in tenths and others did			
Page 203	Page 20			
l Quintero	1 Quintero			
and borderline impermissible. I'm	2 it in different increments.			
3 certainly going to afford you some leeway	3 MR. ESSNER: But wouldn't an hour			
4 here, but really I think, you know, we are	4 and a half be detailed as 1.5 as opposed			
5 getting we are butting up against what	5 to 1.3?			
6 is improper inquiry.	6 MR. ASCHKENASY: Why don't we go off			
7 Q. You can answer the question.	7 the record for one minute.			
8 A. Would you repeat the question.	8 (Off the record. Time noted:			
9 Q. Sure.	9 3:31 p.m. to 3:31 p.m.)			
	10 MR. ESSNER: Following a brief			
_	-			
back, please.	conference with Mr. Aschkenasy, he is in			
(Whereupon the record was read back	12 fact correct regarding in which the manner			
by the reporter.)	in which the time was recorded. The entry			
14 A. I have no specific knowledge as to	for March 5, 2011 does appear to detail			
15 what the finalization of Baer agreement and	one hour and 30 minutes of time that was			
16 other issues is.	16 billed by Kossoff to FFA.			
17 Q. If you look at the next time entry.	17 Q. Do you see that entry, Mr. Quintero?			
18 it's for February 14, 2011; is that correct?	18 A. Yes, sir.			
19 A. Yes.	19 Q. And you see the description. It's			
20 Q. And on that date Mr. Kossoff	20 described as "Review of paperwork." Do you see			
	21 that?			
22 matter identified as Felberbaum, FFA?	22 A. Yes, sir.			
MR. ESSNER: Objection. That is an	23 Q. Do you know what Mr. Kossoff was			
_				
incorrect reading of the document. Itdoesn't say Mitch.	24 what paperwork Mr. Kossoff was reviewing on25 March 5th, 2011 on the Felberbaum, FFA matter?			

	Page 206		Page 208
1	Quintero	i	Quintero
2	A. I do not.	2	Q. Do you think Mr. Kossoff, when he
3	Q. Do you know if it involved his	3	was recording his time, was being honest about
	turnaround or restructuring work that he		his time and what he was doing for it?
	allegedly performed for FFA?	5	MR. ESSNER: Objection.
6	A. I don't have specific knowledge as	6	Q. You can answer it.
	to what paperwork he was reviewing.	7	A. As I previously testified, he
8	Q. Quick question: If you notice on	8	indicated that he had very incomplete time
	all these entries, on the right column there		records. And so if honest means including all
	are a bunch of zeros below the hour entry. So,		of his time, I wouldn't say it's a matter of
	for example, on the one we were just looking		honesty, it's a matter of what he chose to do
	at, you see the one and a half hours of time		in an engagement when he was not billing by the
	recorded and then the zeros three rows of		hour. So he did not record all of his time.
	zeros beneath that.		and as I previously testified, that's the
15	A. Yes.		reason why I was unable to rely upon the time
16			slips records for the purpose of doing my
	Q. And that seems pretty uniform throughout this document; is that correct?		Lodestar analysis.
18	A. Yes, sir.	18	Q. If Mr. Kossoff wrote in the legal
19	•		description that he conducted document review
20	Q. Do you know why those are zero?A. It looks like he that everything		and legal analysis, do you have any reason to
	•		believe he did do those things?
	was associated just with the first row. I		_
	don't know why that's the case.	22	A. No, but I have no reason to believe
23	MR. ESSNER: That's your answer.		that is fully indicative of everything he did.
24	Q. Let's look at the next one, which is	24	Q. I'm not asking if it's everything he
25	March 7, 2011. On March 7, 2011 it looks like	25	did, I'm just asking if it's one of the things
,	Page 207	1	Page 209 Quintero
1	Quintero		
	Mr. Kossoff reported that he worked 2 hours and 54 minutes on the Felberbaum/FFA matter. Do	3	A. It appears to be the case.
		4	Q. So from this entry it would
	you see that?	4	
- 5		- 5	•
-	A. Yes, sir, 1 do.	5	appear that Mr. Kossoff
6	Q. And the description is "Document	6	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and
7	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with	6 7	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish
7 8	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that?	6 7 8	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question.
7 8 9	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do.	6 7 8 9	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear
7 8 9 10	 Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what 	6 7 8 9	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal
7 8 9 10	 Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related 	6 7 8 9 10	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right?
7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? 	6 7 8 9 10 11	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an understanding of whether that indicates	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer. A. Yes, sir.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an understanding of whether that indicates Mr. Kossoff performed some form of legal	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer. A. Yes, sir. Q. But you don't know what was analyzed
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an understanding of whether that indicates Mr. Kossoff performed some form of legal analysis on behalf of Felberbaum or FFA?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer. A. Yes, sir. Q. But you don't know what was analyzed or why or anything like that?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an understanding of whether that indicates Mr. Kossoff performed some form of legal analysis on behalf of Felberbaum or FFA? A. My only a knowledge is what it says	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer. A. Yes, sir. Q. But you don't know what was analyzed or why or anything like that? MR. ESSNER: Same objection.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an understanding of whether that indicates Mr. Kossoff performed some form of legal analysis on behalf of Felberbaum or FFA? A. My only a knowledge is what it says on the entry.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer. A. Yes, sir. Q. But you don't know what was analyzed or why or anything like that? MR. ESSNER: Same objection. A. I do not know.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an understanding of whether that indicates Mr. Kossoff performed some form of legal analysis on behalf of Felberbaum or FFA? A. My only a knowledge is what it says on the entry. Q. Based on what it says on the entry,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer. A. Yes, sir. Q. But you don't know what was analyzed or why or anything like that? MR. ESSNER: Same objection. A. I do not know. Q. Staying on page I for a minute, it
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an understanding of whether that indicates Mr. Kossoff performed some form of legal analysis on behalf of Felberbaum or FFA? A. My only a knowledge is what it says on the entry.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer. A. Yes, sir. Q. But you don't know what was analyzed or why or anything like that? MR. ESSNER: Same objection. A. I do not know. Q. Staying on page I for a minute, it seems that there are no entries for Mr. Kossoff
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an understanding of whether that indicates Mr. Kossoff performed some form of legal analysis on behalf of Felberbaum or FFA? A. My only a knowledge is what it says on the entry. Q. Based on what it says on the entry,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer. A. Yes, sir. Q. But you don't know what was analyzed or why or anything like that? MR. ESSNER: Same objection. A. I do not know. Q. Staying on page I for a minute, it seems that there are no entries for Mr. Kossoff' between the period of January 9th, 2011 and the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an understanding of whether that indicates Mr. Kossoff performed some form of legal analysis on behalf of Felberbaum or FFA? A. My only a knowledge is what it says on the entry. Q. Based on what it says on the entry, would you assume that Mr. Kossoff performed some legal analysis?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer. A. Yes, sir. Q. But you don't know what was analyzed or why or anything like that? MR. ESSNER: Same objection. A. I do not know. Q. Staying on page I for a minute, it seems that there are no entries for Mr. Kossoff between the period of January 9th, 2011 and the period of March 5th. 2011; is that correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And the description is "Document review and legal analysis; discussions with client and JSG." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have an understanding of what that document review and legal analysis related to? A. I do not. Q. Was that do you have an understanding of whether that indicates Mr. Kossoff performed some form of legal analysis on behalf of Felberbaum or FFA? A. My only a knowledge is what it says on the entry. Q. Based on what it says on the entry, would you assume that Mr. Kossoff performed some legal analysis? MR. ESSNER: Objection. I don't	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	appear that Mr. Kossoff MR. ESSNER: Objection, asked and all right, go ahead. I'm sorry, finish your question. Q. From this entity it would appear that Mr. Kossoff performed some sort of legal analysis on something, right? MR. ESSNER: Objection. It's been asked and answered. Q. And you can answer. A. Yes, sir. Q. But you don't know what was analyzed or why or anything like that? MR. ESSNER: Same objection. A. I do not know. Q. Staying on page I for a minute, it seems that there are no entries for Mr. Kossoff between the period of January 9th, 2011 and the period of March 5th. 2011; is that correct? A. Yes, sir.

Page 212 Page 210 Ouintero Ouintero 2 there are no such entries? 2 documents? A. I have done that. I have edited, I 3 A. Yes, sir. 3 4 have provided the basis for responding to legal 4 What is your understanding? Because he was not recording all his 5 documents on many occasions. 5 Q. If you look at March 9th, the next 6 time. 7 entry. I'm sorry, let's skip that because 7 Q. Now, do you know if Mr. Kossoff 8 that's not Mr. Kossoff. But if you go to the 8 worked on the Felberbaum/FFA matter for every 9 top of the next page, there is a March 9th 9 day in the period between January 9th, 2011 and 10 entry for Mr. Kossoff. Do you see that? 10 March 5th, 2011? A. I do. A. I have no knowledge as to whether he 11 12 worked every day in that time period. Q. And on March 9, 2011 Mr. Kossoff 12 13 recorded one hour of time for the Felberbaum/ Q. Do you have any knowledge about 14 whether he worked any day during that time 14 FFA matter, correct? 15 period other than what he told you? 15 A. Yes. Q. And that was devoted to a telephone A. My knowledge is based on what he 16 16 17 conference with client, his Florida attorney 17 told me. O. So it's possible that he could have 18 and JG. Do you see that? 19 been in France buying baguettes for all of A. Yes, sir. 19 O. Do you know to what that refers? 20 February 2011? 20 21 A. No. sir. 21 A. That is theoretically possible. 22 Q. Let's look at page 2. I think the 22 Q. How about the next entry, which is 23 time Mr. Kossoff recorded for March 10th, 2011. 23 first time Mitch's name appears is at the next 24 to last entry, which reflects time from 24 Do you see that? 25 March 8th, 2011. Do you see that? 25 A. Yes. Page 211 Page 213 Quintero Ouintero 1 1 O. And on that date he recorded an hour 2 A. I do. 3 and twelve minutes of time on the Felberbaum/ Q. On that day Mr. Kossoff recorded an 4 FFA matter. Do you see that? 4 hour and 24 minutes of time worked on the A. Yes, sir. 5 Felberbaum, FFA matter. I've been saying 5 Q. And the description is "Multiple 6 comma. I don't know if it's a period or comma. 7 discussions about bar response and revisions 7 FFA matter. Do you see that? 8 thereto," correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. sir. Q. And he described the time he worked Is that restructuring or turnaround 10 on that day as a "Review of legal documents and 10 preparation of a response." Do you see that? 11 work? A. Again, I don't have personal 12 A. I do. 12 13 knowledge as to what he was doing. And so the Q. Do you have an understanding if that 13 14 only knowledge I would have would be the same 14 was him working as a turnaround expert or 15 as you have, is just what is reflected in this 15 restructuring expert? 16 entry. And that would be the case with A. As I previously testified, I have no 17 specific knowledge as to what he was doing in 17 everything on these pages, if you want to go 18 through all 60 pages. 18 connection with this entry. Q. You've anticipated -- I think 19 Q. So it's possible he was doing legal 19 20 shortly I will ask if any -- if there is any 20 work? A. It's possible, although I could 21 reason you believe your answers would change 21 22 for any of these, but not quite yet. 22 record similar entries to my time analysis that MR. ESSNER: You're paying him by 23 23 would read exactly the same, and I'm not a the hour. You can go until midnight. 24 24 lawyer. Q. You often prepare responses to legal 25 I'll just make another couple of calls and 25

Page 214	Page 2
1 Quintero	1 Quintero
2 I'm sure Ron's more than happy.	2 correspondence; discussion with JSG." Do yo
3 Q. Back on the record. So March 8th to	3 see that?
4 March 9th and March 10th are a period of one	4 A. Yes, sir.
5 week or a portion of one week in 2011; is that	5 Q. Do you have any idea to what that
6 correct?	6 refers?
7 A. Yes. sir.	7 A. No, sir.
8 Q. So for that week in 2011 it looks	8 Q. So we don't know one way or another
9 like - I'm just doing a little quick math - it	9 if that is turnaround work or restructuring
10 looks like Mr. Kossoff reported on his time	10 work or something else?
11 sheets to have devoted a little over three	11 A. I do not know.
	12 Q. The time reported by Mr. Kossoff for
12 hours to the Felberbaum/FFA matter; is that	13 the week of that included March 15th and
13 correct?	
14 A. Yes.	14 March 16th, the total amount of time is less
15 Q. Does that give you any pause with	15 than two hours; is that correct?
16 respect to the fact that you've estimated for	16 A. Yes, sir.
17 purposes of your report that Mr. Kossoff worked	
18 30 hours a week on FFA matters?	this is okay with everyone, let's go off
19 A. No, sir, because of the fact that he	the record for a couple of minutes. I
20 informed me that he was not regularly recording	
21 his time.	21 I think there is a light at the end of the
22 Q. Let's look at the next entry for	22 tunnel.
23 Mr. Kossoff, which I believe is 3/15, and it's	23 (Off the record. Time noted:
24 third to last entry on that page we were just	24 3:43 p.m. to 4:08 p.m.)
25 on, page 3. Do you see that?	25 Q. Mr. Quintero, is it fair to say that
Page 215	Page 2
l Quintero	1 Quintero
2 A. Yes, sir.	2 the time sheets that we've marked as Exhibit 6
3 Q. And that's 48 minutes of time that	3 did not play any role in your calculation of
4 Mr. Kossoff reported. Do you see that?	4 damages that appeared in your report?
5 A. Yes, sir.	5 A. It is reflected in none of the
6 Q. And the description is "Final	6 calculations.
- 7 revisions to tait correspondence with LSUL 130	7 O. So Exhibit 6 did not play any role?
7 revisions to bar correspondence with JSG." Do	7 Q. So Exhibit 6 did not play any role? 8 A. That is correct.
8 you see that?	8 A. That is correct.
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir.	8 A. That is correct.9 Q. Are you aware of any other document
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way?	 8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly
 8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 	 8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr.
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar	 8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum?
 8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any.
 8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 	 8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 15 A. No, sir.	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not 15 aware of any?
 8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. So you don't know if this refers to 	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not 15 aware of any? 16 A. No, sir.
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. So you don't know if this refers to 17 turnaround work or restructuring work then; is	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not 15 aware of any? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Did you make any independent
 8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. So you don't know if this refers to 17 turnaround work or restructuring work then; is 18 that correct? 	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not 15 aware of any? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Did you make any independent 18 assessment of whether Mr. Kossoff was doing
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. So you don't know if this refers to 17 turnaround work or restructuring work then; is	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not 15 aware of any? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Did you make any independent 18 assessment of whether Mr. Kossoff was doing 19 legal work or some form of business work on
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. So you don't know if this refers to 17 turnaround work or restructuring work then; is 18 that correct? 19 A. That is correct.	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not 15 aware of any? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Did you make any independent 18 assessment of whether Mr. Kossoff was doing 19 legal work or some form of business work on 20 behalf of FFA or Mr. Felberbaum?
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. So you don't know if this refers to 17 turnaround work or restructuring work then; is 18 that correct? 19 A. That is correct. 20 Q. How about the next entry, which is	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not 15 aware of any? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Did you make any independent 18 assessment of whether Mr. Kossoff was doing 19 legal work or some form of business work on 20 behalf of FFA or Mr. Felberbaum?
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. So you don't know if this refers to 17 turnaround work or restructuring work then; is 18 that correct? 19 A. That is correct. 20 Q. How about the next entry, which is 21 for March 16th, 2011, and records 42 minutes of	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not 15 aware of any? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Did you make any independent 18 assessment of whether Mr. Kossoff was doing 19 legal work or some form of business work on 20 behalf of FFA or Mr. Felberbaum?
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. So you don't know if this refers to 17 turnaround work or restructuring work then; is 18 that correct? 19 A. That is correct. 20 Q. How about the next entry, which is 21 for March 16th, 2011, and records 42 minutes of 22 time reported to be worked by Mr. Kossoff on	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not 15 aware of any? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Did you make any independent 18 assessment of whether Mr. Kossoff was doing 19 legal work or some form of business work on 20 behalf of FFA or Mr. Felberbaum? 21 A. Nothing other than what he told me. 22 Q. Going back to Exhibit 6 for a
8 you see that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Do you know who JSG is, by the way? 11 A. I do not. 12 Q. Do you know to what bar 13 correspondence Mr. Kossoff is referring to in 14 this entry? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. So you don't know if this refers to 17 turnaround work or restructuring work then; is 18 that correct? 19 A. That is correct. 20 Q. How about the next entry, which is 21 for March 16th, 2011, and records 42 minutes of	8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Are you aware of any other document 10 that reflect the time that Kossoff allegedly 11 dedicated to his work for FFA and Mr. 12 Felberbaum? 13 A. I don't recall any. 14 Q. So sitting here today you're not 15 aware of any? 16 A. No, sir. 17 Q. Did you make any independent 18 assessment of whether Mr. Kossoff was doing 19 legal work or some form of business work on 20 behalf of FFA or Mr. Felberbaum? 21 A. Nothing other than what he told me.

	Page 218	Page 220
1	Quintero	1 Quintero
2	Q. And why not?	2 appear under what appears to be whiteout
3	A. Because I could see that it was an	on the page on Exhibit 7.
-	incomplete database and my objective was to be	4 Q. Mr. Quintero, do you have any
	able to determine how much time he had spent	5 knowledge of who may have done that redacting?
	and not necessarily what the composition of	6 A. No, sir.
	that time was, and I saw this was not going to	7 Q. It certainly wasn't you, correct?
	be an adequate basis for me to determine the	8 A. I've never even seen this document.
	amount of time that he spent.	9 as I previously testified.
10	MR. ASCHKENASY: Can we go off the	10 Q. Exactly. Did Mr. Kossoff ever tell
11	record for one minute.	11 you that he never intended to bill
12	(Off the record. Time noted: 4:10	12 Mr. Felberbaum or FFA for the work he performed
13	p.m. to 4:11 p.m.)	13 or allegedly performed on their behalf?
13 14	(Whereupon Quintero Exhibit 7 was	14 A. Never.
15	marked for identification.)	15 Q. Did anything with respect to
		16 Mr. Kossoff's billing intentions ever come up
16	Q. Mr. Quintero, I'm handing you what	17 in your conversations?
	we marked for identification purposes as Quintero Exhibit 7. It's an e-mail from Carol	18 A. I know he said that he expected to
		19 get paid. I don't recall specifically talking
	Kojnacki at TASAnet.com sent to M. Kossoff at	20 about bills.
	kaulaw.com, and the subject matter is "The TASA	
	Group," and it reflects that it was sent on	
	August 14, 2015. Do you see that?	22 A. Nothing other than the fact that he
23	A. Yes, sir.	23 expected to get paid, but I don't remember the
24	Q. Have you ever seen this e-mail	24 details of how or when he expected to get paid.
25	before?	25 We may have discussed it. I just don't recall
	Page 219	Page 22
1	Quintero	1 Quintero
2	Quintero A. No, sir.	1 Quintero 2 it.
3	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it	1 Quintero 2 it. 3 Q. So other than the documents that I
3 4	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do	1 Quintero 2 it. 3 Q. So other than the documents that I 4 have called for being produced based on our
2 3 4 5	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that?	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the
2 3 4 5 6	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced
2 3 4 5 6 7	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced in the immediate future, I think with that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction?	1 Quintero 2 it. 3 Q. So other than the documents that I 4 have called for being produced based on our 5 conversations during the course of the 6 deposition today, which I hope will be produced 7 in the immediate future, I think with that 8 reservation and to the extent we need to call
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that.	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced in the immediate future, I think with that reservation and to the extent we need to call you back based on those documents and what they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was	1 Quintero 2 it. 3 Q. So other than the documents that I 4 have called for being produced based on our 5 conversations during the course of the 6 deposition today, which I hope will be produced 7 in the immediate future, I think with that 8 reservation and to the extent we need to call 9 you back based on those documents and what they 10 may ultimately deal with. But other than that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted?	1 Quintero 2 it. 3 Q. So other than the documents that I 4 have called for being produced based on our 5 conversations during the course of the 6 deposition today, which I hope will be produced 7 in the immediate future, I think with that 8 reservation and to the extent we need to call 9 you back based on those documents and what they 10 may ultimately deal with. But other than that 11 we are done for today, and I thank you for your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir.	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced in the immediate future, I think with that reservation and to the extent we need to call you back based on those documents and what they may ultimately deal with. But other than that we are done for today, and I thank you for your time and I appreciate your patience and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced in the immediate future, I think with that reservation and to the extent we need to call you back based on those documents and what they may ultimately deal with. But other than that we are done for today, and I thank you for your time and I appreciate your patience and cooperation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced in the immediate future, I think with that reservation and to the extent we need to call you back based on those documents and what they may ultimately deal with. But other than that we are done for today, and I thank you for your time and I appreciate your patience and cooperation. A. Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a redaction, I would ask that you provide an	1 Quintero 2 it. 3 Q. So other than the documents that I 4 have called for being produced based on our 5 conversations during the course of the 6 deposition today, which I hope will be produced 7 in the immediate future, I think with that 8 reservation and to the extent we need to call 9 you back based on those documents and what they 10 may ultimately deal with. But other than that 11 we are done for today, and I thank you for your 12 time and I appreciate your patience and 13 cooperation. 14 A. Okay. Thank you. 15 MR. ESSNER: Before you close the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a redaction, I would ask that you provide an	1 Quintero 2 it. 3 Q. So other than the documents that I 4 have called for being produced based on our 5 conversations during the course of the 6 deposition today, which I hope will be produced 7 in the immediate future, I think with that 8 reservation and to the extent we need to call 9 you back based on those documents and what they 10 may ultimately deal with. But other than that 11 we are done for today, and I thank you for your 12 time and I appreciate your patience and 13 cooperation. 14 A. Okay. Thank you. 15 MR. ESSNER: Before you close the 16 record, briefly, to the extent there are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a redaction, I would ask that you provide an unredacted version of that document since	1 Quintero 2 it. 3 Q. So other than the documents that I 4 have called for being produced based on our 5 conversations during the course of the 6 deposition today, which I hope will be produced 7 in the immediate future, I think with that 8 reservation and to the extent we need to call 9 you back based on those documents and what they 10 may ultimately deal with. But other than that 11 we are done for today, and I thank you for your 12 time and I appreciate your patience and 13 cooperation. 14 A. Okay. Thank you. 15 MR. ESSNER: Before you close the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a redaction, I would ask that you provide an unredacted version of that document since I don't believe you've raised or produced	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced in the immediate future, I think with that reservation and to the extent we need to call you back based on those documents and what they may ultimately deal with. But other than that we are done for today, and I thank you for your time and I appreciate your patience and cooperation. A. Okay. Thank you. MR. ESSNER: Before you close the record, briefly, to the extent there are documents which you will be requesting, I would just ask that you either e-mail or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a redaction, I would ask that you provide an unredacted version of that document since I don't believe you've raised or produced any privilege issues or privilege log with	1 Quintero 2 it. 3 Q. So other than the documents that I 4 have called for being produced based on our 5 conversations during the course of the 6 deposition today, which I hope will be produced 7 in the immediate future, I think with that 8 reservation and to the extent we need to call 9 you back based on those documents and what they 10 may ultimately deal with. But other than that 11 we are done for today, and I thank you for your 12 time and I appreciate your patience and 13 cooperation. 14 A. Okay. Thank you. 15 MR. ESSNER: Before you close the 16 record, briefly, to the extent there are 17 documents which you will be requesting, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a redaction, I would ask that you provide an unredacted version of that document since I don't believe you've raised or produced any privilege issues or privilege log with respect to this document?	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced in the immediate future, I think with that reservation and to the extent we need to call you back based on those documents and what they may ultimately deal with. But other than that we are done for today, and I thank you for your time and I appreciate your patience and cooperation. A. Okay. Thank you. MR. ESSNER: Before you close the record, briefly, to the extent there are documents which you will be requesting, I would just ask that you either e-mail or
10 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a redaction, I would ask that you provide an unredacted version of that document since I don't believe you've raised or produced any privilege issues or privilege log with respect to this document? MR. ESSNER: I would just say for	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced in the immediate future, I think with that reservation and to the extent we need to call you back based on those documents and what they may ultimately deal with. But other than that we are done for today, and I thank you for your time and I appreciate your patience and cooperation. A. Okay. Thank you. MR. ESSNER: Before you close the record, briefly, to the extent there are documents which you will be requesting, I would just ask that you either e-mail or send me a letter. To the extent that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a redaction, I would ask that you provide an unredacted version of that document since I don't believe you've raised or produced any privilege issues or privilege log with respect to this document? MR. ESSNER: I would just say for the record, I don't believe it was	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced in the immediate future, I think with that reservation and to the extent we need to call you back based on those documents and what they may ultimately deal with. But other than that we are done for today, and I thank you for your time and I appreciate your patience and cooperation. A. Okay. Thank you. MR. ESSNER: Before you close the record, briefly, to the extent there are documents which you will be requesting, I would just ask that you either e-mail or send me a letter. To the extent that documents well, upon receipt of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a redaction, I would ask that you provide an unredacted version of that document since I don't believe you've raised or produced any privilege issues or privilege log with respect to this document? MR. ESSNER: I would just say for the record, I don't believe it was redacted. It appears that there perhaps	Quintero it. Q. So other than the documents that I have called for being produced based on our conversations during the course of the deposition today, which I hope will be produced in the immediate future, I think with that reservation and to the extent we need to call you back based on those documents and what they may ultimately deal with. But other than that we are done for today, and I thank you for your time and I appreciate your patience and cooperation. A. Okay. Thank you. MR. ESSNER: Before you close the record, briefly, to the extent there are documents which you will be requesting, I would just ask that you either e-mail or send me a letter. To the extent that documents well, upon receipt of that e-mail or letter we will make a diligent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Quintero A. No, sir. Q. Do you note that there is some it appears a redaction made on that document. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know why that this document contains an apparent redaction? A. I have no knowledge of that. Q. Do you have any idea of what was redacted? A. No, sir. MR. ASCHKENASY: Mr. Essner, to the extent that document appears to contain a redaction, I would ask that you provide an unredacted version of that document since I don't believe you've raised or produced any privilege issues or privilege log with respect to this document? MR. ESSNER: I would just say for the record, I don't believe it was redacted. It appears that there perhaps was some inadvertent scrawl or doodle on	1 Quintero 2 it. 3 Q. So other than the documents that I 4 have called for being produced based on our 5 conversations during the course of the 6 deposition today, which I hope will be produced 7 in the immediate future, I think with that 8 reservation and to the extent we need to call 9 you back based on those documents and what they 10 may ultimately deal with. But other than that 11 we are done for today, and I thank you for your 12 time and I appreciate your patience and 13 cooperation. 14 A. Okay. Thank you. 15 MR. ESSNER: Before you close the 16 record, briefly, to the extent there are 17 documents which you will be requesting, I 18 would just ask that you either e-mail or 19 send me a letter. To the extent that 20 documents well, upon receipt of that 21 e-mail or letter we will make a diligent 22 search and advise you accordingly, and

	Do	nge 222		-				Don	e 224
1	Quintero	ige sas	1					rag	0.224
2	much.		2		VERITE:	XT I	REPORTING	COMPANY	
3	MR. ESSNER: Thank you and I have no questions.		3					FELBERBAUM	
5	(Time noted: 4:17 p.m.)						ION: JUNE :		
6	(**************************************							LD QUINTERO	
	ACKNOWLEDGMENT		6				CHANGE	REASON	
8	CTATE OF NEW YORK		7						-
,	STATE OF NEW YORK : :ss		8						
10	COUNTY OF :		9						
-11			10	i_					_
12	I, RONALD QUINTERO, hereby certify		11	_					
	that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath in my deposition on the 28th		12 13						
	day of June, 2016; that the transcript is a		13			!			
	true, complete record of my testimony and that		15			-			-
	the answers on the record as given by me are		16						
	true and correct.		17						
19 20			18						
-0	RONALD QUINTERO		19						_
21	Signed and subscribed to before		20						
	me this day of		21	cimer	TRIBED /	A NID	CWODN TO	BEFORE ME	
22 23	, 2016.		22				SWORNIC		
24			23			'' —		2010.	
	Notary Public of the State of New York		24						
25			25	(NOTA	RY PUB	LIC)	MY COM	MISSION EXPIRES	S:
	Pa	age 223							
ι									
2	CERTIFICATE								
3	I, FRAN INSLEY, hereby certify that the								
	Deposition of RONALD QUINTERO was held befo me on the 28th day of June, 2016; that said	re							
	witness was duly sworn before the commencement								
	of testimony: that the testimony was taken								
	stenographically by myself and then transcribed								
	by myself; that the party was represented by								
10	counsel as appears herein;								
11	That the within transcript is a true								
12	record of the Deposition of said witness;								
13 14	That I am not connected by blood or marriage with any of the parties; that I am not								
15	interested directly or indirectly in the								
16	outcome of this matter; that I am not in the								
17	employ of any of the counsel.								
18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set								
19	my hand this 8th day of July, 2016.								
20	from								
21	FLON O								
21	FRAN INSLEY								
22	11001 010001								
23									
24									
25	ran well reversions are								